BEFORE THE CALIFORNIA SECRETARY OF STATE

Citizens Redistricting Commission

1500 11th Street Sacramento, CA

FRIDAY, JANUARY 28, 2011 9:30 A.M.

Reported by: Peter Petty

APPEARANCES

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Cynthia Dai, Chair
Michael Ward, Vice Chair
Gabino T. Aguirre
Vincent Barabba
Maria Blanco
Michelle Di Guilio
Jodie Filkins Webber
Stanley Forbes
Connie Galambos Malloy
Lilbert "Gil" Ontai
Jeanne Raya
Peter Yao

MEMBERS ABSENT:

M. Andre Parvenu

STAFF PRESENT:

Dan Claypool, Executive Director Raul Villanueva, Office Manager

SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE:

Cy Rickards, Staff Counsel Anne Osborne, Staff Secretary

PRESENTERS:

Karin MacDonald, Statewide Database, UC Berkeley Ditas Katague, Former Director of CCCC (CA Census) Sarah Rubin, Center for Collaborative Policy, CSUS Charlotte Chorneau, Center for Collaborative Policy, CSUS

PUBLIC COMMENT:

Sam Walton, NAACP

- 1. Swearing-in of last six commissioners.
- 2. Discussion and selection of Chair and Vice Chair, and introductory remarks.
- 3. Commission governance, such as limiting time for comments, establishing advisory committees, per diem guidelines and other governance matters.
- 4. Appointment of Committee comprised of the last six commissioners for limited purpose of receiving Bagley-Keene Act training.
- 5. Bagley-Keene training last six commissioners.
- 6. Secretary of State support efforts update and decision.
- 7. Recruiting and hiring, including training, criteria, 77 interviewing, and choosing staff and consultants.
- 8. Discussion and action regarding redistricting matters.
- 9. Schedule, operation and location of future meetings. 67
- 10. Discussion and action regarding future training.
- 11. Evaluation of candidates and selection of commissioner, pursuant to Government Code section 8252.5(b), to replace Commissioner Elaine Kuo who resigned effective January 14, 2011.
- 12. Adoption of Commission staff salary schedules. 50
- 13. Approval of Meeting Minutes. 59
- Public Comment 70, 92
- Adjournment 247
- Certificate of Reporter 248

- 2 JANUARY 28, 2011 9:41 A.M.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: The time is 9:41, we are
- 4 continuing our tradition of starting a little bit late.
- 5 We are in the process of setting up a lot of technical
- 6 details so that our agenda will go smoothly today, so let
- 7 me start first with roll call.
- 8 MR. VILLANUEVA: Commissioner Aguirre Here;
- 9 Commissioner Barraba Here; Commissioner Dai Here;
- 10 Commissioner Di Guilio Here; Commissioner Filkins
- 11 Webber Here; Commissioner Forbes Here; Commissioner
- 12 Galambos Malloy Here; Commissioner Ontai Here;
- 13 Commissioner Parvenu [Absent]; Commissioner Raya -
- 14 Here; Commissioner Ward Here; Commissioner Yao Here;
- 15 Commissioner Blanco Here.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Seeing now we have a
- 17 quorum, we're going to go ahead. So, the first order of
- 18 business today will be the selection of a replacement
- 19 Commissioner. We have a number of other items on our
- 20 agenda if you refer to the items for discussion that we
- 21 passed out on Wednesday, including the Minutes, approving
- 22 the final staff schedules, and hopefully we'll be able to
- 23 do an approval of a number of positions that we're trying
- 24 to fill this week. Also, note that you should have
- 25 received a handout with the changes to the Advisory

- 1 Subcommittee Assignments, so it's in your stack of
- 2 handouts, so if you want to just take a quick look at
- 3 that, we can take care of that item just quickly. Are
- 4 there anymore of these? So, note that these are subject
- 5 to change. Obviously, the minute we swear in our 14th
- 6 Commissioner, he or she will probably want to join one of
- 7 these, so we may revisit them again, but just for now,
- 8 this is just for information, unless there are any
- 9 inaccuracies, it's already been posted on the website.
- 0kay, so let's go ahead and sorry, one other
- 11 thing I wanted to mention is that we will have two expert
- 12 presentations this afternoon at 2:00, and immediately
- 13 following, probably around 3:30, and that should inform a
- 14 lot of our discussion about our outreach efforts. So, we
- 15 will also be looking at finalizing a potential agenda so
- 16 that it can be noticed for a meeting in Claremont, a
- 17 potential outreach meeting there. So, I think it would
- 18 be appropriate to talk about that after the expert
- 19 presentations.
- 20 11. Evaluation of candidates and selection of
- 21 commissioner, pursuant to Government Code section
- 22 8252.5(b), to replace Commissioner Elaine Kuo who
- 23 resigned effective January 14, 2011.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, with that, we will go ahead
- 25 with the selection of a replacement Commissioner. As we

1	7	1 -								
1	discussed	beiore,	just	as	а	reminder,	we	are	going	to,

- 2 each of us, select three potential choices, this will be
- 3 projected up on the screen so that all that information
- 4 is available to the public on how we voted, and when you
- 5 propose your candidates, say a little bit about why
- 6 you've chosen these three candidates and, again, the
- 7 criteria that we talked about are the ones required under
- 8 the Voters First Act, including geographic diversity,
- 9 race and ethnic diversity, the gender, and economic
- 10 status, and the last thing that we had added was skill
- 11 sets and what they can contribute to the Commission in
- 12 terms of actual skills, and in that, of course, we
- 13 include ability to work well with the 13 Commissioners
- 14 who are already seated. So, just say a little bit about
- 15 your choices when you put them up and, then, after
- 16 everyone has had a chance to put their votes up, we will
- 17 take the top three vote getters, and then move on to the
- 18 next round. Are there any questions?
- 19 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I just have a logistical
- 20 question and I'm not sure if it's for now or for later,
- 21 so you can help me. I'm assuming the material we've been
- 22 given was distributed to the public, as well?
- CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I have a question about
- 25 the map in terms of its accuracy, so I don't know if we

- 1 want to do it now or later.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sure. Can we get the map
- 3 projected up there?
- 4 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: With the stars or
- 5 asterisks.
- 6 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay.
- 7 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I see there's it looks
- 8 like there's only five yellow stars and maybe you want to
- 9 clarify, but I believe there are two on top of each other
- 10 for Los Angeles, with the yellows being the six?
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: There are two.
- 12 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Yeah, I just wanted to
- 13 clarify because it looks visually like there's just five.
- 14 And also, it looks as if Commission Kuo is still on
- 15 there, if I'm not mistaken, in one of the red stars?
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: You're probably correct, yes.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Yeah, so just to make
- 18 sure that we know that there is actually just two red
- 19 stars.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: And can you remove the red star
- 21 from Santa Clara County?
- 22 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Thank you, that's all.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Is it possible for you to edit
- 24 that later? Okay, just as a note to the public, while
- 25 we're working on removing the red star, please be advised

- 1 that the red star in Santa Clara represented former
- 2 Commissioner Elaine Kuo and is no longer there, so we'll
- 3 work on getting this oh, there we go. Okay, so Ms.
- 4 Osborne, why don't you switch to the voting sheet and
- 5 we'll come back to the map a little bit later?
- 6 Okay, so as everyone can see, we have the seven
- 7 Democratic candidates up there and across the top and
- 8 along the side, and we have each of the Commissioners.
- 9 Would any of the Commissioners like to start?
- 10 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Can I just ask one more
- 11 logistical question?
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sure.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: It sounds like we're
- 14 going to individually as I understand it individually
- offer up and maybe say a word. Since it's my
- 16 understanding we have three votes each, and if those
- 17 three votes are taken by other people, do we just
- 18 reiterate in the first round at this point?
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Correct, everyone has three votes.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: So it's not a matter,
- 21 once that person has been nominated, okay. Thank you.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, who would like to start?
- 23 All right, Commissioner Galambos Malloy is the brave
- 24 person who is going to start.
- 25 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: All right, so I

- 1 will throw out my three picks in no particular order, and
- 2 I will, a background, say I think across all these
- 3 candidates, through their interviews, felt like they
- 4 would be a strong fit in terms of working relationships,
- 5 personality-wise, that was also a consideration that
- 6 folks had thrown out they were interested in. So, I
- 7 could see all these folks just jumping right in. The
- 8 first person I would put up is somebody who really ranked
- 9 high, even back in December as we were thinking about the
- 10 final six additions to the Commission, Lillian Judd, who
- 11 is I think the things that really stood out to me for
- 12 her application was her background doing advertising,
- 13 public relations, market research, all things that will
- 14 really help us in getting the word out, doing our
- 15 outreach. I think the geographic diversity
- 16 considerations are significant, she comes from the
- 17 Central Coast Area from San Luis Obispo, she has a wealth
- 18 of project management experience, which is something we
- 19 will be in need of across the Commission. And also, she
- 20 is on the more modest end of the economic scale, which
- 21 given the statistics we've heard about the average income
- 22 in the State of California, I think, is an important
- 23 consideration. So, Lillian Judd is my first pick, not in
- 24 order that I would vote for them, just in the order I'm
- 25 talking about. The second person I will put for

- 1 consideration is Maria Harris from Los Angeles, Southern
- 2 Coastal Region. I think, given the size of Los Angeles
- 3 County, it would make sense to have an additional
- 4 Commissioner coming from that area. Also, her
- 5 professional experience, some of the things she
- 6 mentioned, were around managing a weekly newspaper and
- 7 the research and writing tasks that went along with that.
- 8 Also, her expertise around providing technical assistance
- 9 on how Boards function, roles and responsibilities,
- 10 running effective meetings, clearly from our experience
- 11 together over the recent weeks, those would be skills
- 12 that we could really take advantage of. She also is on
- 13 the more modest end of the economic scale. The third
- 14 person I would put up is Angelo Ancheta and, while there
- 15 are considerations in terms of what he would like for the
- 16 diversity mix on the Commission, I do feel like, as a
- 17 Commission, we are already diverse in the 13 members we
- 18 have, and his technical expertise that he brings around
- 19 the voting rights act, and around redistricting is
- 20 something that we are very lacking in right now, only
- 21 really one Commissioner that brings some Voting Rights
- 22 Act background, we have another Commissioner or two who
- 23 have been involved in local redistricting efforts. So,
- 24 those are the three folks I would put up for
- 25 consideration.

1 CHAIR	RMAN DAI:	: Thank you	ı, Commissioner.	Who
---------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----

- 2 would like to go next? Commissioner Forbes.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: My three, and in no
- 4 particular order, and I do think I would agree that we
- 5 are blessed with seven people who can do the job. I
- 6 personally did not feel any constraint, and that was
- 7 really quite a freeing experience, regarding both
- 8 regional or ethnically because I thought that we were
- 9 very diverse and we were safe in that regard, that those
- 10 have been taken care of regardless of whom we picked.
- 11 So, having said that and, again, this is not in any
- 12 particular order, my first listed was Victoria Schupbach
- 13 and I picked her in large part because of her NLRB
- 14 experience, I thought she had that's very diverse
- 15 experience, she is used to dealing, I think, in a very
- 16 fair way with labor and management, and I think in some
- 17 ways that put me in a place of a judge on the Commission.
- 18 My second choice was also Mr. Ancheta. I had a slight -
- 19 I mean, the redistricting experience was important to me,
- 20 but also, I was taken by the fact that he had been on the
- 21 Board of Directors of the California Rural Legal
- 22 Assistants, and so he had experience with dealing with
- 23 the Central Valley low income residents in rural and
- 24 agricultural areas, and recognized my own very strong
- 25 powers in the area, I think we could use some more of

- 1 that. And lastly, my third choice was Anne Marie
- 2 Machamer and I was impressed by the fact that she was
- 3 relatively young and I thought that her experience being
- 4 a program person at the junior college level was good,
- 5 but also, frankly, I was impressed by the fact that she
- 6 was named as one of the 40 under-40 leaders of the Native
- 7 American Community, nationally, and that, I think, would
- 8 be of use to us.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Commissioner Forbes.
- 10 Commissioner Raya.
- 11 COMMISSIONER RAYA: My three choices, I go also
- 12 with Lillian Judd, she was one of my nominees, so to
- 13 speak, in the beginning. And apart from the
- 14 qualifications and experience that have already been
- 15 discussed, I do think that the geographic diversity is
- 16 something that could be enhanced with her presence. My
- 17 other two choices are Maria Harris, I will second
- 18 everything that Commissioner Galambos Malloy said, but
- 19 add one thing, and that is that she has been very active
- 20 in her local community, so she has, I think, a really
- 21 good sense of how to connect way down on that local level
- 22 with people. And my third choice would be Tangerine
- 23 Brigham. Some of my considerations were, obviously, they
- 24 all, to me, appeared to have relatively equal skills in
- 25 terms of outreach experience, working with different

1 ethnic communities, but I think that would also be a go	1	ethnic	communities,	but	I	think	that	would	also	be	а	go	OC
---	---	--------	--------------	-----	---	-------	------	-------	------	----	---	----	----

- 2 addition in terms of our racial diversity.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Aquirre.
- 4 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, thank you very much.
- 5 Certainly, I appreciate the make-up of the present
- 6 committee, given the variety of personalities and levels
- 7 of enthusiasm, and just I think overall a very diverse
- 8 background for this Commission. And I want to recognize
- 9 the work of the original three panelists who put together
- 10 and sifted through almost 34,000 applications to get down
- 11 to the 14, and here we are at the end of the road kind of
- 12 looking for one replacement out of potentially all of
- 13 those even though we're down to just six or seven. So,
- 14 my selections, in no particular order, are Victoria
- 15 Aquayo Schupbach. I was impressed with the fact that she
- 16 has worked with the National Labor Relations Board and I
- 17 think, within that, she came across as somebody who can
- 18 be unbiased in dealing with issues and also the issue of
- 19 labor and workplace Democracy, to me, were very important
- 20 as background, and of course she mentioned that she is
- 21 fluent in Spanish, as well, which I think would be of
- 22 great benefit to us. My second choice, not in priority,
- 23 would be Angelo Ancheta, and his previous involvement
- 24 with redistricting, I think, is a big plus. He has been
- 25 involved in civil rights and immigrants rights, and as

1	was	mentioned	before,	has	worked	with	CRLA	and	, in	that
---	-----	-----------	---------	-----	--------	------	------	-----	------	------

- 2 regard, I think is in touch with the rural community and
- 3 rural issues throughout California, and of course, it's
- 4 good to have somebody who is familiar with the Voting
- 5 Rights Act on a technical level. And then, my third one
- 6 would be Lillian Judd. She works with the Community
- 7 Action agency in San Luis Obispo and, as a CA agency,
- 8 then, they are the premier or one of the premier -
- 9 poverty fighting agencies in the country. Being that
- 10 there's about a thousand of those, and those result from
- 11 the War on Poverty, so-called War on Poverty Programs
- 12 from the mid-'60s, that really dealt with issues of
- 13 exclusion, especially economic exclusion, and at that
- 14 time, the lack of empowerment of minority communities.
- 15 So, overall, I think she would do very well. The fact
- 16 that she's from the Central Coast, I think, is also good
- 17 because of the fact that, when we look at the map, there
- 18 is really a blank area there. And so those would be my
- 19 three.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Who would like to go
- 21 next? Commissioner Ontai.
- 22 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: It's amazing, we picked the
- 23 same three. I picked Lillian Judd of all the reasons
- 24 that Gabino just mentioned, and her tremendous background
- 25 in outreach. She is in the central part of the state and

- 1 I do think we need to have some representation from that
- 2 area. My second choice is Angelo Ancheta. His
- 3 tremendous background in VRA issues is, I think, going to
- 4 be helpful to this Commission as we proceed in the next
- 5 six and a half months. And my third is Victoria
- 6 Schupbach and, again, for all the reasons that were
- 7 mentioned by Commissioner Aguirre, I think she is well
- 8 qualified to join this commission.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Next? Okay,
- 10 Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 11 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Thank you. I need
- 12 not repeat what many of my colleagues have already spoken
- 13 about in regard to my selection, again, in no particular
- 14 order. I would like to remind our Commission, as well,
- 15 though, that it appears, based on some of the comments
- 16 that have been made, that there are certain hierarchies
- 17 being placed on some of the categories that we've looked
- 18 at. The last six, not being privy to our actual meeting
- 19 of December 10th, and taking a look at some of the
- 20 suggestions that we've made, and also looking at the
- 21 Voters First Act, which does require us to still look at
- 22 geographic diversity, racial diversity, we do pride
- 23 ourselves on the fact that this Commission is well
- 24 diverse, but we certainly must keep that in mind, as
- 25 well. My first selection, again, in no particular order,

- 1 Lillian Judd. One thing I would like to point out, other
- 2 than everything that has been said about her is also the
- 3 geographic diversity, that she does bring in San Luis
- 4 Obispo, for a gap between that area where it was blank on
- 5 our map. My second selection is Anne Marie Machamer,
- 6 again, as I think has been spoken of previously, I think
- 7 she's a very well spoken individual, she has formal
- 8 training in statistics. I certainly appreciate and
- 9 admire her award as a Tribal Spokesperson. I believe
- 10 that she has a very good sense of humor, and certainly
- 11 would get along well with all of us. And my final
- 12 selection is Brightstar Ohlson. She is in Northern
- 13 California, but she has an interesting background as far
- 14 as I believe if I recall correctly, she has a
- 15 background of being Nicaraguan, which I thought brought
- 16 even greater diversity to her ethnic category that she
- 17 selected. She has worked in public policy, she has
- 18 experience in community meetings, break-out groups,
- 19 overall, I also was interested in her background in
- 20 Anthropology, so that would be my last vote. Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ward.
- 22 VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you. My three choices,
- 23 in no particular order, are Lillian Judd, Anne Marie
- 24 Machamer, and Angelo Ancheta. All three are excellent
- 25 choices.

1	CHAIRMAN	DAI:	Thank '	vou.	Next.	Who	would	like

- 2 to go next, even though we have very few? Commissioner
- 3 Barraba.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: Yes, to speed things
- 5 along, I would have said everything that's been said, I
- 6 would identify Angelo Ancheta, Tangerine Brigham, and
- 7 adding to the Central Coast because one of us already is
- 8 from the Central Coast, but adding to the southern part
- 9 of the Central Coast, I would go with Lillian Judd.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Commissioner Barraba.
- 11 Okay, Commissioner Blanco.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, I have three choices,
- 13 as well, and in no particular order at this time, Mr.
- 14 Ancheta, who brings an enormous wealth of knowledge in
- 15 the area of redistricting and voting, and as others have
- 16 said, I think we're a pretty diverse Commission now, so
- 17 I'm not worried so much about those factors. The last
- 18 few days, when we've been talking more about substance
- 19 and less procedural sort of setting up shop for business,
- 20 I think I have been struck, and I think some of the
- 21 Commissioners have been struck by how much we're really
- 22 going to need talent in the area of redistricting and
- 23 voting rights, that no matter how many consultants we
- 24 hire, and we can't hire a lot because of our budget, that
- 25 we have to be very mindful that, the more we have top

1	talent	in-house,	so	to	speak,	among	the	Commissioners

- 2 the quicker we can move with our work. And so that's a
- 3 big factor for me with Mr. Ancheta. My other choice, I
- 4 have two more, I think its pronounced Ohlson, not sure, I
- 5 thought I was very impressed with her knowledge of
- 6 data, how she has worked with data, she's been a project
- 7 director doing fairly complex research. Again, I think
- 8 I'm leaning in a lot of my choices towards experience and
- 9 ability to work with complexity because that's what we're
- 10 going to be doing, is working with very complex data and
- 11 making difficult decisions, and her research really
- 12 impressed me, and the fact that she knows how to direct
- 13 projects. That's a hard to me, a project director
- 14 means you would have to be able to be on top of all the
- 15 information and know where the gaps are, and know how to
- 16 supplement them. And so I think that's a great skill
- 17 that we need to have on this body. And my third choice
- 18 was Ms. Aquayo Schupbach. As others have mentioned, I
- 19 think it would be very helpful. Her skill in sort of
- 20 mediation arbitration, etc. is I think very valuable.
- 21 Again, we've already seen that we're going to need those
- 22 kinds of skills where we are able to get to the point
- 23 quickly and facilitate conversations, even among us, and
- 24 with the public, so I think that's a really great skill
- 25 that we're a little bit weak in, I think. And so that

- 1 would be my third choice.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay. Commissioner Yao, are you
- 3 ready?
- 4 COMMISSIONER YAO: My three choices are Lillian
- 5 Judd, Central Coastal area needs additional
- 6 representation, and her work in United Way and Community
- 7 Partnership is very impressive. Second, not in any
- 8 order, is Brightstar Ohlson, age diversity is an area
- 9 we're lacking, and for a person of the young age, she
- 10 certainly has accomplished a great deal. The third one
- 11 would be Tangerine Brigham. Her work in Public Health
- 12 also impressed me greatly.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Di Guilio.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Okay, my three choices
- 15 would be Amber Machamer, Brightstar Ohlson and Lillian
- 16 Judd, and I think that, again, to reiterate what many
- 17 people have said, trying to balance many of the criteria
- 18 we had, I thought that the technical skills that
- 19 Brightstar Ohlson brought would be a great value. I
- 20 thought Annie Marie (Amber) Machamer, again, anticipated
- 21 a lot of the issues that we are facing right now, and I
- 22 think that was pretty astute of her at that time in the
- 23 process. Ms. Lillian Judd also, again, is very
- 24 experienced, though I do have to say, the issue of the
- 25 Central Valley representation, while I think it is one we

- 1 are addressing, we do have a Central Coast representation
- 2 and I did struggle with that a little bit, but in terms
- 3 of overall population, I think the first eight
- 4 Commissioners did have an issue with other parts of the
- 5 state that had very little representation, but percentage
- 6 wise and population, also maybe didn't support having -
- 7 it was taken into consideration, and I think the Central
- 8 Coast also faces some of those challenges with overall
- 9 population. And lastly, I would just like to say, is one
- 10 thing I found very important to me was also the
- 11 collegiality issue, and I did actually watch all the
- 12 interviews over a very long period of time because I did
- 13 feel it gave a sense for individuals. We all look one
- 14 way on paper, but one of the big things is keeping the
- 15 momentum that we have going, and I was very impressed
- 16 with these three candidates' ability to do that, and I
- 17 think that's very important as we move forward.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, as the Chair's privilege, I
- 19 get to go last. So, in alphabetical order, I would put
- 20 Angelo Ancheta, I do agree with Commissioner Blanco that,
- 21 particularly with our deliberation over Chief Counsel,
- 22 the need for Voting Rights Act and previous redistricting
- 23 experience has become very apparent. I also really liked
- 24 his sense of humor, I think he would be a fun member of
- 25 this group. Second, I would put Tangerine Brigham up.

- 1 Like Commissioner Yao said, I'm impressed with her
- 2 background in Public Health and in the nonprofit sector,
- 3 so I think she would add something to this group. And
- 4 last, but certainly not least, Lillian Judd for all of
- 5 the reasons that have been stated and I do believe that
- 6 the first eight of us were quite thoughtful and she was
- 7 the runner up in the first round. I was also
- 8 particularly impressed by her passion.
- 9 Okay, so taking a look at this, we agree to work
- 10 with the top three vote getters and take any ties. We
- 11 have a number of ties for third place, and I want to just
- 12 throw out to the Commission whether, since there is a
- 13 very obvious break point after the first two candidates,
- 14 whether we want to just move forward and consider the top
- 15 two vote getters.
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think that's a useful
- 17 suggestion, personally. And we might just go to the
- 18 point, if we each get one vote at this point, just skip
- 19 the second ground and go right to the final round.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay. Is there general agreement
- 21 on that?
- 22 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I would concur.
- 23 VICE CHAIR WARD: I agree.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, it sounds like we're ready
- 25 to do that. I believe that leaves us with Mr. Ancheta

- 1 and Ms. Judd. And we will go to the next block of voting
- 2 and I think this will be a hard choice that we only get
- 3 one vote here. I would also like to suggest to the
- 4 Commission that we use all of our hard work here and
- 5 consider having an alternate in case we lose another
- 6 Commissioner in the future, so that this could be
- 7 expedited. So I wonder if, whoever is not selected, that
- 8 we officially designate that person as an alternate and
- 9 ask that person to stay involved. What are some thoughts
- 10 on that? Commissioner Yao?
- 11 COMMISSIONER YAO: I would second that motion.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Barraba?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I concur.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I'm going to dissent from
- 15 that idea because I think that we don't know who is going
- 16 to be missing, and we will have pre-selected a Democrat,
- 17 but not pre-selected a Republican or an Independent. And
- 18 I think that's a mistake.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: That's a fair point.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I agree, as well, too.
- 21 I'd like to keep it open for our discussion based on what
- 22 position we need to fill.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 24 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I'm not certain
- 25 that there is authority in the Voters First Act to

1	consider	an	alternate.	I	would,	unfortunatel	у,	given	we

- 2 would probably have to consider all of the factors
- 3 necessary under the Act for the Commission member that
- 4 would likely that may resign and therefore we would
- 5 have to look at all of these factors again, so I don't
- 6 believe that we can consider an alternate based on the
- 7 provisions under the Voter First Act.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Excellent point. Any other
- 9 thoughts? I actually didn't make an official motion,
- 10 even though it got seconded, but I will unofficially
- 11 withdraw my unofficial motion. These are excellent
- 12 points and I think it continues to demonstrate why a
- 13 diverse commission is very valuable, I always appreciate
- 14 the different points of view, things that I may not have
- 15 thought of, initially. Commissioner Forbes?
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, I was just going to
- 17 get ready to vote.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, let's go on.
- 19 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I'm going to cast my vote
- 20 for Angelo Ancheta, and there's really two reasons, the
- 21 reasons I said for the reasons I said before, but at
- 22 this point, I think skill set trumps geography for me.
- 23 The other thing is, I think we talked about the Central
- 24 Coast, and I think the point was made earlier that that
- 25 is true, that if you look at a map, you know, there is no

- 1 star there. On the other hand, there is no star in all
- 2 of the other California north of Yolo County. And it's
- 3 because there's not the population base there. And it's
- 4 not because, I mean, it looks like there's not much over
- 5 by Bishop, there are large parts of the state that don't
- 6 have a lot of population. So, I don't think the
- 7 geographic component here is the decisive one. I think
- $8\,$ we need the skill sets that Mr. Ancheta has, so I'm going
- 9 to vote for him.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Barraba.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I would just point out
- 12 there is a star in the Central Coast!
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And such a star!
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, who would like to go next and
- 15 cast a vote? Commissioner Galambos Malloy?
- 16 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: Yes. I would like
- 17 to cast my vote also for Angelo Ancheta. I think, given
- 18 all the work we've been doing in closed session to really
- 19 look at our resources that we have available, what type
- 20 of expertise we need, I think this is the smartest
- 21 decision that we can make.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Barraba.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I would support the vote
- 24 curve. Mr. Ancheta, I do believe his experience would
- 25 add to the capabilities of the existing Commission.

1	CHAIRMAN	DAI:	Commissioner	Raya.
---	----------	------	--------------	-------

- 2 COMMISSIONER RAYA: There's no denying Mr.
- 3 Ancheta's skills and experience. Skills set was farther
- 4 down on the list because it's not one of the required
- 5 factors in the law, and I think that's an important
- 6 consideration. I also think that we should not under
- 7 estimate, yes, it's a huge thing for us to really get
- 8 completely up to speed on this matter, but I think we're
- 9 capable of doing it, and I have a little bit of concern
- 10 about something sounds it sounds to me a little bit
- 11 like we're bringing on our VRA lawyer as a Commissioner,
- 12 and I think the other factors are important and we had a
- 13 lot of discussion when we selected the six about doing
- 14 our best to satisfy all the diversity elements, one of
- 15 them being geography, we struggled with that a lot in the
- 16 selection of the first six, trying to have as broad a
- 17 reach as we can. One of the factors mentioned in Mr.
- 18 Ancheta's favor was familiarity with rural communities
- 19 and I think, certainly, Lillian Judd fits that. We also
- 20 know that our outreach efforts are going to be probably
- 21 the most challenging aspect of our work, just in terms of
- 22 creating it and setting it up. The rest the
- 23 information is going to come to us, but to go out, read
- 24 the maps, and all that, you know, is going to come to us.
- 25 But to actually go out and conduct the outreach, I think,

1	is	a	really	major	task	and	for	that	reason	, I	would	vote

- 2 for Lillian Judd because I think she brings those skills.
- 3 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: I have a
- 4 clarification, a question for our legal counsel.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sure. Commissioner Galambos
- 6 Malloy, what is your question?
- 7 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: So, my question
- $8\,$ is, I'm referring to a document that the first eight of
- 9 us received from the BSA when we were considering the
- 10 final six Commissioners. And in it, it quotes some of
- 11 the legal guidance that we have to take into
- 12 consideration. It says the six appointees should be
- 13 chosen based on three considerations, and it lays out the
- 14 consideration around diversity, the consideration around
- 15 analytical skills, and around ability to be impartial.
- 16 Is there any precedents that any one of those
- 17 considerations takes over the other two? Or are they all
- 18 to be weighed equally?
- 19 MR. RICKARDS: I think they're all to be weighed,
- 20 and there are a couple sections that talk about the basis
- 21 for choosing. All of them, to one degree or another,
- 22 include analytical skills, as well as diversity. It
- 23 doesn't indicate to you that there's a hierarchy of
- 24 skills, but I think it's certainly just my reading of
- 25 this it is certainly appropriate to consider the

- 1 hierarchy in the law vis a vis any individual, but also
- 2 vis a vis the total make-up of the Commission. And
- 3 analytical skills are certainly mentioned there with
- 4 other things, as well as the ability to be impartial.
- 5 But, again, I don't see any hierarchy of skills, and I
- 6 think you could consider it with regard to individuals.
- 7 I mean, we've discussed, and I think in the training,
- 8 that there are certain things you can't do, you can't
- 9 choose an individual solely based on race, or established
- 10 quotes, but you can certainly consider all these factors
- 11 in your choice. Is that responsive?
- 12 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: That's helpful.
- 13 Then, underneath analytical skills, the categories
- 14 mentioned are gathering and comprehending information
- 15 that bears upon redistricting, evaluating validity and
- 16 significance of information gathered by the Commission to
- 17 make sound decisions about proper placement of
- 18 communities and districts, applying appropriate legal
- 19 standards, including but not limited to, the United
- 20 States Constitution and Voting Rights Act of 1965, and
- 21 finally, working effectively as a member of the public to
- 22 promote redistricting decisions that are factually and
- 23 legally defensible and that the Commission can agree
- 24 upon.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think your mic went out.

l COMMISSIONER	GALAMBOS	MALLOY:	Well,	you	quy	s
----------------	----------	---------	-------	-----	-----	---

- 2 heard me.
- 3 MR. RICKARDS: I think that second iteration is
- 4 their suggestions for how you would look at analytical
- 5 skills -- unless you're reading from a regulation.
- 6 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: I can pull the
- 7 regulation.
- 8 MR. RICKARDS: I still think those are all good
- 9 things to consider, they're not in the organic law
- 10 itself, but they just are sensible things given your task
- 11 and skills you need.
- 12 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: According to this
- 13 document, and I can pull the full document, these are
- 14 pulled from the actual -
- 15 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Section 60827.
- 16 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: Feel free to
- 17 continue.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Filkins Webber,
- 19 I think, was next.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I certainly agree
- 21 that both of these candidates, obviously getting to the
- 22 points that are out right now, that they are more than
- 23 qualified. But I would like to remind this Commission
- 24 that one factor that exists in the creation of the Voters
- 25 First Act to begin with is that this was supposed to be a

1	citizens	redistricting	group	- I	mean,	а	citizens'	group.

- 2 This was not a panel of experts, so although we certainly
- 3 recognize the expertise that Mr. Ancheta has, if you
- 4 balance all of the factors, and if you look at all of the
- 5 factors including obviously his skill set in comparison
- 6 to Ms. Judd, since we are comparing the two in making
- 7 that determination, you have to balance also everything
- 8 else in the Act, including ethnicity, and including
- 9 geographic diversity. So, if we take a look at Ms. Judd
- 10 and what she has to offer, her extensive project
- 11 management skills, she has worked with the American
- 12 Community Survey Data for many years, which certainly
- 13 fits into 60827 in evaluating the validity and
- 14 significance of information gathered by the commission in
- 15 order to make sound decisions. It sounds as if she has
- 16 certainly done that for her 30 years of experience with -
- 17 I think it was with her last job. She recognizes Section
- 18 5 districts for pre-clearance, she obviously brings a
- 19 significant amount of experience in community outreach,
- 20 and her interest and knowledge of actually recognizing
- 21 the challenge we may very well have as to identifying
- 22 communities of interest. So, on the one hand,
- 23 analytically, you have a woman who can certainly aid us
- 24 in her skills for community outreach, analyzing technical
- 25 data, while on the other hand you have Mr. Ancheta, who

- 1 brings expertise that we certainly can consult out for,
- 2 and that's where I see that there's a big difference. If
- 3 we also look at the other required factors, Ms. Judd is
- 4 female, and if we also look at her geographic diversity,
- 5 I feel that San Luis Obispo is an area that otherwise did
- 6 not that we did not consider previously. So, when you
- 7 take all of these factors together, I feel she can bring
- 8 more and fits into more of the categories that we are
- 9 required to look at for a candidate on this Commission.
- 10 So my vote is for Lillian Judd. Thank you.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Next, Commissioner
- 12 Yao.
- 13 COMMISSIONER YAO: Again, one of the main
- 14 criteria used when we were selecting the final six
- 15 Commissioners was representation. I felt that skill set
- 16 I know we're tight on budget at this point in time, but
- 17 skill set, we can purchase or find and fill what we're
- 18 lacking as far as the Commission is concerned, but
- 19 representation is something that money can't buy. And
- 20 besides everything that Commissioner Webber has
- 21 identified, she also would represent the lower economic
- 22 status group, and that's an area that I believe we're shy
- 23 on. So, on that basis I think we're splitting hairs at
- 24 this point in time, both candidates are very well
- 25 qualified. Based on the representation aspect of it, I

- 1 think I would have to go with Lillian Judd.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, would you like to go next,
- 3 Commissioner Aquirre?
- 4 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, certainly these two
- 5 candidates received overwhelming support from the whole
- 6 present commission. The backgrounds and experiences of
- 7 both of them are very compelling, and between the two, I
- 8 would kind of vote for Lillian Judd for all of the
- 9 reasons that have already been stated and not to diminish
- 10 any of the qualifications of Mr. Ancheta, but I find that
- 11 Lillian Judd, for one, I think economically living at
- 12 that level, and also with her involvement with the
- 13 Community Action agency which, as I mentioned before,
- 14 really deals with what we might term the under-class
- 15 society, and I don't mean that derogatorily in any way.
- 16 So, I would cast my vote for Lillian Judd.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Commissioner Ontai,
- 18 were you going next?
- 19 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Yes, I would concur. I am
- 20 going to cast my vote for Lillian Judd. I think highest
- 21 in my mind is she is representing a geography that I
- 22 think would be helpful for this Commission, and she does
- 23 fall under the income level distribution that I think
- 24 would help balance this commission, and add some economic
- 25 diversity. And her previous experience in community

1			_				_				
1	outreach	1S.	- 1	think.	significant,	ടറ		am	anına	t.o	cast
-	0 0.01 00.011	-~,	_	·,	~=3====00==0,	\sim	_				00.00

- 2 my vote for Lillian Judd.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Commissioner Blanco.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We are splitting hairs, I
- 5 think we have to really agree, on the final candidate.
- 6 My vote will be with Mr. Ancheta. I still stand by my
- 7 comments. I know we're really trying hard to have a
- 8 citizens commission, I also think that we have really
- 9 difficult work ahead of us and that this is not just an
- 10 exercise in Democracy, it's also a job that we have to
- 11 get done, that is a very difficult job. And the more
- 12 relevant skills we have on the commission, and I'm not
- 13 saying Ms. Judd doesn't have analytical skills, I'm
- 14 talking about skills related to the task ahead of us,
- 15 that the better we'll be able to move and the more
- 16 quickly we'll be able to move, so my vote is with Mr.
- 17 Ancheta.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, who would like to go next?
- 19 Commissioner Di Guilio?
- 20 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: To be honest, I have
- 21 considered dissenting because not because these are not
- 22 two very qualified candidates, and bring a very big skill
- 23 set, but I did not feel they were my top choices. But,
- 24 based on the fact that I think a decision does have to be
- 25 made, I'm going to go with Lillian Judd. I think, while

	1	they're	both	very	talented	individuals,	I	do	need	to	qo
--	---	---------	------	------	----------	--------------	---	----	------	----	----

- 2 back to what the Proposition says about how we are to
- 3 look for candidates and, based on that, I think the
- 4 geographic diversity, the ethnic diversity, is something
- 5 that needs to be put into consideration here. My one
- 6 concern is that we are not a very diverse group in terms
- 7 of age and, with my vote, we become less so, but I do
- 8 believe Ms. Judd would be an asset to this Commission.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ward.
- 10 VICE CHAIR WARD: Again, I think both were
- 11 excellent candidates and we're lucky to have both
- 12 candidates in this pool. But my vote goes with Angelo
- 13 Ancheta.
- 14 CHIARMAN DAI: This was a difficult decision for
- 15 me because I think they are both excellent candidates, as
- 16 were all of the folks who made it to this level. I am
- 17 swayed by Commissioner Yao's comment, as I was back when
- 18 we were deliberating on the slate, which is that we can
- 19 buy skills, but we can't buy representation. I also
- 20 believe that we do need to focus on what the Act says and
- 21 there are required factors that we must consider. And I
- 22 do believe that we could improve our geographic diversity
- 23 by bringing Lillian Judd on, as well as economic status.
- 24 It also happens to nicely balance out gender, once again,
- 25 and brings another Caucasian commissioner onto the

- 1 commission, as well. So, having said that, again, my
- 2 fellow Commissioners know how much I value passion and
- 3 motivation, I also think not to diminish in any way
- 4 Professor Ancheta's interest in this and demonstrated
- 5 experience, but I do think that came through very
- 6 strongly in her interview, that's something I tell my
- 7 students that you can't buy, either, you can be very
- 8 smart, you can be very skilled, and you can be completely
- 9 unmotivated, and that will make all the difference in the
- 10 world in your performance. I also think her experience
- 11 as a Census 2000 Enumerator is highly relevant, and
- 12 strong background in the Social Services and social
- 13 sector would be a great add to the Commission. So,
- 14 Lillian Judd is my vote.
- 15 So it may be obvious to everyone that we do not
- 16 have the requisite nine votes to replace a Commissioner.
- 17 It is also 10:35 and probably time for a much needed bio
- 18 break, so I would like to suggest we take a 15-minute
- 19 break because some Commissioners are going to have to
- 20 change their mind for us to come to a resolution on this
- 21 today. So I hope that everyone would reflect on the
- 22 comments of your fellow commissioners and see if that
- 23 moves you to change your vote and, then, we'll reconvene
- 24 at 10 'til and hopefully we'll have the ability to come
- 25 to a conclusion. Commissioner Aguirre?

1 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes,	, and	those	requisite
------------------------------	-------	-------	-----------

- 2 nine votes need to be three, three?
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Actually, according to the Voters
- 4 First Act, it is not stipulated that way, so it's not
- 5 required, so I believe we should probably take the
- 6 latitude to do nine votes, in general.
- 7 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: All right, thank you.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Any other questions before we
- 9 break? Okay, let's take a break and reconvene at 10
- 10 'til, and think about it. Thank you.
- 11 (Recess at 10:36 a.m.)
- 12 (Back on the record at 10:51 a.m.)
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, it is ten to 11:00 and we
- 14 are back from our recess. So, as I mentioned before the
- 15 recess, a couple of commissioners will hopefully consider
- 16 changing their vote so that we can actually get to a
- 17 minimum nine votes. Commissioner Yao?
- 18 COMMISSIONER YAO: Let me test the water by
- 19 making a motion that we select Lillian Judd as our
- 20 replacement Commissioner.
- 21 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Second.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: It's been moved and seconded that
- 23 we select Lillian Judd as a replacement for former
- 24 Commissioner Elaine Kuo. Any discussion? Commissioner
- 25 Ward.

I	excellent	both	Again,	WARD:	CHAIR	VICE
---	-----------	------	--------	-------	-------	------

- 2 candidates and, again, we are really lucky to have them
- 3 both. I really listened this morning and I think, again,
- 4 we can't lose with either, but I think that, for me, in
- 5 evaluating the criteria, I think that that was
- 6 established as a baseline to create a Commission, and
- 7 it's done a fantastic job, there is diversity in all
- 8 areas sitting on this panel right now, as you can see by
- 9 the discussion and the different angles at which we see
- 10 and apply the criteria. This position that we're voting
- 11 for now is going to be a unique opportunity with Dr.
- 12 Kuo's resignation, and I think it provides us an
- 13 opportunity to look at that criteria, but also as a
- 14 Commission, knowing our strengths, our weaknesses,
- 15 knowing what each brings to the table, to look at what we
- 16 can what would best supplement, and would best add to
- 17 the Commission's work, and what the people expect from us
- 18 at the end of this process. I think if we were to just
- 19 simply apply the criteria as listed, we could have
- 20 anybody do that. The lawyers could do that, we could
- 21 have the Executive Director sit and decide who is
- 22 geographically absent. Obviously, there are a lot of
- 23 California that is geographically absent on the
- 24 Commission with just 14 members, in such a big state.
- 25 All of these criteria matter and they're all important.

	1	Being	that	both	candidates	are	exceptional	and	have	SC
--	---	-------	------	------	------------	-----	-------------	-----	------	----

- 2 much that they bring, with Angelo, I believe there is a
- 3 skill set that we also recognize above and beyond the
- 4 rest that would immediately impact the Commission, would
- 5 immediately help us in our work, and help us fulfill what
- 6 the people expect from us. And I just think that skill
- 7 set is, again, not looking at this as a baseline hire and
- 8 trying to build a Commission, but looking at it from the
- 9 position that we are already a 13-member panel that has
- 10 strengths, weaknesses, and great expertise and gaps in
- 11 that expertise. And I just think that that, in this
- 12 unique position, should weigh heavily when we look at the
- 13 two candidates and what they can bring to the table, so
- 14 we can continue to run towards the finish line. Thank
- 15 you.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Forbes?
- 17 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yes, I was considering what
- 18 Commissioner Yao was saying about skills, or things we
- 19 can buy vs. things that we can't, and I think and, I
- 20 mean, I feel this way in part because I think, to some
- 21 degree, I represent rural California, I'm sort of the
- 22 farmer in the group. And I think and we had this
- 23 discussion when there were eight of us how concerned we
- 24 were about the representation of the Central Valley and
- 25 the Agricultural community. And I think, for me, the

1 6	decisive	skill	that	we	cannot	buy	is	${\tt Mr.}$	Ancheta'	s
-----	----------	-------	------	----	--------	-----	----	-------------	----------	---

- 2 experience with the California Rural Legal Assistance. I
- 3 think that the rural part of California needs to be more
- 4 represented than it is now. And now, granted, he doesn't
- 5 live there, but he does have contacts and he does access
- 6 there, and again, I go back to the fact that each of us
- 7 represents roughly two and three-quarter million people,
- 8 more or less, and the Central California Coast probably
- 9 doesn't have more than a couple hundred thousand. So, I
- 10 think the geographic need is not as great as it is the
- 11 need for us to have representation in the rural parts. I
- 12 mean, there's like 19 counties in this we have our map
- 13 here in that area. And I just think that it would
- 14 behoove us to have better access to the rural areas of
- 15 California.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Commissioner Blanco.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think Commissioner Ward
- 18 made some really great points about the opportunity that
- 19 we have here. I don't see that we're under-represented
- 20 in any category right now. I know that there are
- 21 concerns about picking up parts of the Coast, but I feel
- 22 like there are parts of the state, like in the northeast,
- 23 that have nobody and we're not and we don't feel that
- 24 we can't function without that in order to do the job
- 25 that we have to do. So, to me, you know, trying to go

1	al aa		~ ~		1-		la a a	1-		<u> </u>	2.44
1	aown	every	county	and	PTCK	up	nere,	PICK	up	there,	⊥し

- 2 just that would not be the basis for my decision is
- 3 regional diversity or geographic diversity, because in
- 4 some ways we have it and in some ways we're missing it
- 5 already, and this person doesn't supplement what we're
- 6 missing as far as I'm concerned with it, and that's way
- 7 bigger areas of California. And if we're going to talk
- 8 about other kinds of diversity, I'm not concerned about
- 9 the fact that, you know, there were concerns earlier with
- 10 the random draw that there was somewhat of an over-
- 11 representation given the population of the state of
- 12 Asians. I'm not concerned about over-representation of a
- 13 particularly racial group. You know, so diversity right
- 14 now, I guess I feel like we've got it. And what I would
- 15 like to hear in the discussion if it's about diversity is
- 16 a discussion about where we're lacking diversity, or if
- 17 we think we're over-represented, or under-represented in
- 18 diversity. So, let's have that discussion, and I'd like
- 19 to have that discussion. If we aren't really talking
- 20 about diversity and we're talking about skill set, then I
- 21 think let's have that conversation, and then I think I'm
- 22 looking at the skill set between the two candidates and I
- 23 think that I'm looking at a very specific both have the
- 24 skills, but we have a candidate that has the skills that
- 25 are absolutely relevant, and it's like when you do a job

- 1 hire and you do whatever that acronym is for skills;
- 2 here, we have the skill set that is absolutely relevant,
- 3 and not just capacity, but the one that is relevant to
- 4 the task at hand. So I really want us to not if we're
- 5 going to discuss diversity, discuss where we're not
- 6 diverse, or where people think that we're over-
- 7 represented, and separate that from the skills
- 8 discussion.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. I just also wanted to
- 10 clarify for the public, in the previous voting
- 11 spreadsheet that was projected, Commissioner Ward and my
- 12 votes were not recorded, so can we correct that? So that
- 13 the final vote was actually 5:7, I just wanted to clarify
- 14 that for everyone. I wasn't able to change that, so
- 15 there may be a technical issue. All right. Okay, thank
- 16 you. Commissioner Di Guilio.
- 17 COMMISSIONER GI GUILIO: I think, just to jump
- 18 off of Commissioner Blanco's earlier statements, if we
- 19 have a discussion about diversity, precisely, it is not
- 20 how are we trying to fill in diversity, I don't think
- 21 that's the goal we're trying to do, but what are the
- 22 implications of our choice on our diversity in our group.
- 23 And that's not because what we would like to see in terms
- 24 of diversity, but it is what has been mandated in the
- 25 Proposition.

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Galambos Malloy?
2	COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: I feel like one of
3	the strongest and most compelling to me, personally,
4	supports that I've heard for Lillian Judd's candidacy
5	and, remember, she was one of my top picks, so I'm
6	thrilled with either one of these as Commissioners, just
7	to be clear, but one of the consistent reasons that I've
8	heard is regarding her representation of an area that we
9	don't currently have representation on the Commission
10	for. But when I take a step back and I really think
11	about what our role is in terms of redistricting, I think
12	about this 10-year redistricting period and the
13	information that we've heard from the statewide data
14	base, for those of us who were here in November, and for
15	other Commissioners who watched the presentation online,
16	about the shifting demographics of California over the
17	last 10 years, you know, part of the thinking of why it
18	was so crucial to have Commissioner Di Guilio join the
19	Commission was actually because of our under-
20	representation in the valley area, in the inland areas,

- coupled with the fact that we've actually seen 21
- significant population shifts to the inland areas over 22
- 23 the past 10 years, and that's likely to be something that
- 24 we're really grappling with as we look at the districts.
- With that said, as I compare these top two candidates, 25

- 1 you know, I really concur with Commissioner Forbes and
- 2 his analysis around the relationships that Mr. Ancheta
- 3 brings in the rural inland areas of California, which are
- 4 very different than rural coastal areas, and it was
- 5 something that I think, for the first eight and now with
- 6 the Commissioners that have joined, we are going to be
- 7 grappling with extensively. And currently on the
- 8 Commission we have really one person, Commissioner Di
- 9 Guilio, who brings some of those relationship, and given
- 10 the population base, I personally just do not think we
- 11 can justify using this seat to seat someone on the
- 12 Central Coastal area. And with that, I really appreciate
- 13 hearing from everybody on their feedback, but I will not
- 14 be changing my vote.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Barraba.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: The issue of
- 17 representation, we've had this discussion before, and I
- 18 do not represent, characteristically, Santa Cruz County,
- 19 I can tell you that right now. And I don't think I find
- 20 myself here representing Santa Cruz County or the Central
- 21 Coast, I'm representing the people of California based on
- 22 my experience and my understanding of the entire state.
- 23 And so, whether the Central Coast is sufficiently
- 24 represented or not is not high on my list of discussions.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ontai?

1	COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Well, you know, I voted for
2	Lillian Judd, but after hearing my colleagues' comments
3	here, I'm really moving towards Angelo. I do think that,
4	as we look beyond six and a half months, the next 10
5	months, we're going to have a lot of challenges before us
6	in terms of meeting the VRA requirements. And I can see
7	someone of this caliber, Angelo, on this Commission
8	internally, providing some assistance to us, and so I
9	think this, in addition to the fact that he's got a
10	number of experiences in the rural areas, I'm persuaded
11	that that type of experience covers the geographic area
12	that is important to us in terms of the Central areas.
13	CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao, did you have a
14	comment? So I'll make a comment. As I mentioned before,
15	this was a really difficult decision for me, so I'm
16	persuaded by Commissioner Blanco's argument, given that
17	she is one of our attorneys on the Commission, that
18	perhaps we have already fulfilled the intent of the
19	Voters First Act in setting up the selection of the 13
20	out of 14 of the Commissioners so far because I actually
21	do believe we have adequate diversity on all of those

and it's important that they have representation. Mu CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417

factors with the exception of significant representation

of rural California, and I think it's true that coastal

communities are quite different from rural communities,

22

23

24

25

Much

- 1 of the population growth in California has been inland,
- 2 and then, of course, I would love to have Professor
- 3 Ancheta's skills set. I do think that's something that
- 4 would add to the commission and it wouldn't hurt to have
- 5 extra on. So, I have been moved by the arguments of my
- 6 fellow commissioners. Commissioner Aguirre.
- 7 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, thank you very much.
- 8 It is a very difficult decision here and the
- 9 qualifications of both candidates, upon reflection,
- 10 regarding the representation of rural areas, and the fact
- 11 that I was just recently in the San Joaquin Valley
- 12 visiting some friends of mine, families that continue to
- 13 be farm workers in that area, and knowing the large
- 14 number of farm workers that continue to go unrepresented
- 15 and with one of the few organizations representing their
- 16 legal interests being CRLA, and also having revisited the
- 17 San Joaquin Valley recently to see my in-laws, who happen
- 18 to be farmers themselves, and seeing some of the issues
- 19 that they are facing with water, and a depressed economy,
- 20 and so in that regard, and also notwithstanding the
- 21 qualifications, skills set of Mr. Ancheta, then I also
- 22 will switch my vote from Lillian to Angelo.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao?
- 24 COMMISSIONER YAO: Call for the question.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so it's been moved and

1	seconded	t.o	put.	Lillian	Judd	as	the	replacement
-	20011404	~ ~	P 4.0		0 444	C. D	0110	T CP TO CHICITO

- 2 Commissioner, since you were the person who made the
- 3 motion, I wonder if you want to rephrase that or change
- 4 your motion in any way?
- 5 COMMISSIONER YAO: As I said earlier, we're
- 6 splitting hairs. It's both in fact, all seven
- 7 candidates are exceptional candidates as demonstrated by
- 8 the fact that they all received votes from this
- 9 commission at the onset of the meeting at the onset of
- 10 the selection. Without picking one or the other, the way
- 11 I would propose that we do it, since there is a motion,
- 12 let's vote on it, and if it gets voted down, then we'll
- 13 motion for the other candidates to be selected and see
- 14 where it goes from there. I would hope that we would get
- 15 that nine votes that we need to pick a Commissioner. I'm
- 16 not sure it's really fruitful at this point to continue
- 17 the splitting of hair. So, I call the question, I need a
- 18 second.
- 19 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Second.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, the question has been called
- 21 and seconded. It actually takes a two-thirds vote the
- 22 question was to replace Commissioner Elaine Kuo with
- 23 Lillian Judd, so if you want more time to discuss this,
- 24 you will not vote on calling the question. If you would
- 25 like to call let me try this with a voice vote if you

- 1 would like to call the question and go ahead and vote on
- 2 this, please raise your hand and signify by saying "Aye."
- 3 (Ayes.) Opposed? Any abstentions? Okay,
- 4 unanimously, you want to vote on it. This needs to be a
- 5 roll call vote. So, if you would do the honors? The
- 6 reason I didn't ask for public comment is that our
- 7 auditorium is empty today, but I'm sure many of you are
- 8 watching online. So, with that, can we proceed with the
- 9 roll call vote?
- 10 MS. OSBORNE: Commissioner Aguirre No;
- 11 Commissioner Barraba No; Commissioner Blanco No;
- 12 Commissioner Dai No; Commissioner Di Guilio Yes;
- 13 Commissioner Filkins Webber Yes; Commissioner Forbes -
- 14 No; Commissioner Galambos Malloy No; Commissioner Ontai
- 15 No; Commissioner Parvenu [absent]; Commissioner Raya
- 16 Yes; Commissioner Ward No; Commissioner Yao Yes.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, the motion fails.
- 18 COMMISSIONER YAO: I would like to make another
- 19 motion. I would like a motion that we select Angelo
- 20 Ancheta as the replacement commissioner.
- 21 COMMISSIONER FORBES [presumed]: Second that.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: It has been moved and seconded
- 23 that Angelo Ancheta replace former Commissioner Elaine
- 24 Kuo. Any discussion?
- 25 COMMISSIONER YAO: I'll call for the question

- 1 again, please.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Seeing that there was no
- 3 discussion, I don't think we need to vote on calling the
- 4 question, so let's make this a roll call vote, as well.
- 5 MS. OSBORNE: Commissioner Aguirre One comment
- 6 before I vote. Could not go alphabetically on every
- 7 single vote? [Laughter]
- 8 MS. OSBORNE: Okay, I'll start this in reverse.
- 9 Commissioner Yao Yes; Commissioner Ward Yes;
- 10 Commissioner Raya No; Commissioner Parvenu [absent];
- 11 Commissioner Ontai Aye; Commissioner Galambos Malloy -
- 12 Aye; Commissioner Forbes Yes; Commissioner Filkins
- 13 Webber No; Commissioner Di Guilio No; Commissioner
- 14 Dai Yes; Commissioner Blanco Yes; Commissioner
- 15 Barraba Yes; Commissioner Aguirre Yes.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: I count nine.
- MS. OSBORNE: It is nine.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, congratulations, we have
- 19 selected a new Commissioner, Professor Angelo Ancheta.
- 20 So, let me direct staff to notify him and make sure he
- 21 makes plane reservations for Claremont. All right -
- 22 COMMISSIONER YAO: And encourage him to watch all
- 23 the training videos from the archives.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, he has plenty of homework.
- 25 He is a professor, he should be used to that.

- 1 Commissioner Aguirre first, and then Commissioner Filkins
- 2 Webber.
- 3 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, and to the other
- 4 candidates, of course, this is a 10-year appointment and
- 5 there will probably be the opportunity for the Commission
- 6 to replace any absent Commissioners who may retire,
- 7 resign, whatever, so I would encourage those candidates,
- 8 as well qualified as they are, to continue with the
- 9 process and we will be going on some outreach meetings,
- 10 perhaps business meetings, as well, out to all areas, so
- 11 we'll be coming to your area and we hope that you will
- 12 continue to be engaged with the process.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Well said.
- 14 Commissioner Filkins Webber, do you have a comment?
- 15 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Will Professor -
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Ancheta.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: -- Ancheta be able
- 18 to be sworn in?
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: In Claremont, yes.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ontai.
- 22 COMMISSIONER ONTAL: Again, I just want to say to
- 23 Lillian Judd that we all feel very strongly that she was
- 24 an excellent candidate and it was a very difficult choice
- 25 for us.

1	CHAIRMAN	DAI:	Well	said,	and	again,	to	echo

- 2 Commissioner Aguirre's comment, not only for Ms. Judd,
- 3 but for all of the candidates that remain in the pool,
- 4 and the other sub pools, as well, this is a 10-year
- 5 appointment, we do anticipate our duties to continue for
- 6 quite a while, and personal circumstances, given that
- 7 this is a citizens commission, may cause others with
- 8 great reluctance to also have to resign, and so
- 9 definitely encourage everyone in the finalist pool to
- 10 stay engaged and be active, and keep on top, because
- 11 otherwise you will have a lot of homework at some later
- 12 point in the process. Okay, congratulations, that was
- 13 less painful than I thought it might be.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Can I just make a comment?
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sure.
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I do want to thank my
- 17 fellow Commissioners for what was a vigorous conversation
- 18 and I really appreciate it, it was very candid and open,
- 19 and I appreciated that.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would like to second
- 21 that. This is my first vote on the Commission and, you
- 22 know, I think it was a really difficult vote and I got a
- 23 chance to see first-hand the open-mindedness of this
- 24 Commission and it's really quite remarkable, so thank
- 25 you, everybody.

1	CHAIRMAN	DAT:	Yes,	Т	mean.	speaking	personally	ν.

- 2 I continue to be just delighted at the ability of my
- 3 fellow Commissioners to give me new thoughts and swing me
- 4 because they are always well thought out, and very
- 5 reasonable. All right, so moving on to other items on
- 6 the agenda, we have a couple of housekeeping items that
- 7 we were not able to talk about until today because they
- 8 were put on the agenda late, and I would like to take
- 9 care of those.

10 Item 12. Adoption of Commission staff salary schedules.

- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, the first step was Item 12,
- 12 the adoption of Commission staff salary schedules. And I
- 13 believe this has been posted on the website, this was
- 14 sent out to all of the Commissioners in advance and this
- 15 is just setting salary ranges for various levels of
- 16 positions that we may or may not hire in the future, so
- 17 that staff has something to work from. It's, I believe,
- 18 fairly standard, a State Government staff schedule, so
- 19 let me see if there are any questions about this schedule
- 20 and we can direct to our counsel or our new Office
- 21 Manager, Raul Villanueva, who is sitting in for our
- 22 Executive Director, who is working hard on some other
- 23 staffing issues right now. Has everyone been able to
- 24 find that? I can direct you to your e-mail. There is an
- 25 attachment to an e-mail that was sent out before the

- 1 meeting started. Let me see if I can find which one it
- 2 was.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: This is the salary
- 4 schedule, right?
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Correct.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: January 24th.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Oh, yeah, it says
- 8 "Forward?" No, the e-mail -
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, it's called "E-mailing CRC
- 10 Salary Schedule 2011," and it was sent on January 24th.
- 11 And for the benefit of members of the public, that has
- 12 been posted under "Meeting Handouts or," or yeah, it
- 13 would be under Meeting Handouts.
- 14 COMMISSIONER YAO: This is the one with the first
- 15 column labeled "Category" labeled from A to O. Are we
- 16 looking at the same document?
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: I'm just opening it right now.
- 18 VICE CHAIR WARD: Can I get a clarification?
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sure.
- 20 COMMISSIOENR WARD: The schedule that was e-
- 21 mailed to us, my understanding is that is based off of an
- 22 already established State scale. Is that correct?
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Correct, it is a pretty standard
- 24 State Government scale.
- VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you.

- 1 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, and it is labeled A through
- 2 O. And again, this is just to establish ranges for
- 3 positions we may or may not hire in the future. We have
- 4 to vote on this and specific salaries for particular
- 5 positions are approved individually.
- 6 VICE CHAIR WARD: I'll move to adopt the salary
- 7 schedule as listed.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you.
- 9 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Second.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, it's been moved and seconded
- 11 to adopt the salary schedule as presented in the document
- 12 entitled CRC Salary Schedule 2011. Any discussion about
- 13 this? Questions?
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I have a question.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Blanco?
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: What are our alternatives?
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Well, if you object to something
- 18 on the schedule, we could amend it.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: But it's a serious
- 20 question, I don't know what our statutory how much of
- 21 this has latitude for change, and how much of it doesn't,
- 22 or what the classifications are. So, I really have that
- 23 question.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Counsel?
- 25 MR. RICKARDS: Not having I have a dead mic,

- 1 sorry. You have the option of setting your own schedules
- 2 and paying your own salaries. This was, my understanding
- 3 from talking to Mr. Claypool, this was looking at set-up
- 4 based on if you were a standard State agency, how the
- 5 salary schedules would go. It was thought that would be
- 6 an appropriate way to deal with staff. If you wanted to
- 7 have, for example, hired out legal counsel at a greater
- 8 rate, you're free to do that, but given your salary
- 9 restraints, it seemed this would be an appropriate way to
- 10 start. This doesn't box you in at all in terms of
- 11 consulting contracts. I hope that is responsive, I don't
- 12 know.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: It is, thank you.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Other questions or comments on the
- 15 Salary Schedule?
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I guess -
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Go ahead, Commissioner Ontai.
- 18 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: So, if we adopt this Salary
- 19 scale, and in the future we wanted to step out of it and
- 20 look at different salary scales, circumstances unknown,
- 21 could we do that?
- 22 MR. RICKARDS: Let's see if this works yeah, I
- 23 don't see anything that precludes you from doing that,
- 24 you could just bring it back. This requirement for
- 25 dealing with compensation in public really comes out of

1	а	case	that	interpreted	the	Brown	Act.	but	that	the

- 2 Attorney General's general advice is that you could do
- 3 that, as opposed to doing that in closed session. If you
- 4 want to come back and say, you know, for example, we want
- 5 a pay X position at a different salary scale, or in a
- 6 different fashion, I see no reason why you're not free to
- 7 do that.
- 8 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Thank you.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Forbes.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yes, is this something I
- 11 mean, before I approve this, I would like personally to
- 12 have the Finance and Administrative Subcommittee talk
- 13 about it and make a recommendation. I mean, I think -
- 14 sure, you can come back and change it, but that makes
- 15 things, I think, much harder. And this may be a
- 16 perfectly fine schedule, but I feel, personally, that the
- 17 subcommittee should talk about it first before we approve
- 18 it.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao.
- 20 COMMISSIONER YAO: Commissioner Forbes, I believe
- 21 the salary schedule is holding up our offer to our
- 22 Executive Director, for example. It may be appropriate
- 23 for this first iteration to approve something, and then
- 24 to take time out to do it, otherwise this may hold up all
- 25 the positions that we're about to staff between now and

1	the	next	time	that	we	meet.	Ι′m	with	you	in	that	it'	's

- 2 perhaps appropriate to discuss it further; on the other
- 3 hand, it will be holding up work.
- 4 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Then, I think what might be
- 5 a better thing, rather than to approve a general salary
- 6 scale, would be to approve specific salaries for the
- 7 specific positions that we're hiring, and then that will
- 8 take care of the problem of being able to fill those
- 9 slots, but we won't have the encumbrance of a full salary
- 10 scale at that point with our prior discussion.
- 11 VICE CHAIR WARD: The only comment I would have
- 12 on that is just simply I don't know what we gain from the
- 13 standpoint of any offers we make on the fly today are
- 14 probably going to be based off of this schedule. The
- 15 Finance Subcommittee is made up of members of this panel
- 16 that have all had since the 24th to review this document,
- 17 so if there was any glaring issues that could be raised
- 18 at this point, and we also do have at the end of the day
- 19 the freedom to amend it as we need to. So, just strictly
- 20 from the perspective of trying to be able to make sure
- 21 that we can move forward with staffing needs, without any
- 22 spending room withstanding, it seems like it might be
- 23 appropriate to approve this general document that is
- 24 based off of established standards, of which and,
- 25 again, unless there's an input, I wouldn't see us

- 1 deviating too greatly from.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: I would note that, in addition to
- 3 several positions that I hope we are going to be able to
- 4 approve before the end of the day, that there are open
- 5 positions that need a salary range affiliated with them
- 6 in order for Mr. Claypool to move in our absence. So, I
- 7 would tend to agree with Commissioner Ward that we should
- 8 approve something and the Finance and Administration
- 9 Committee will take a look at that and any amendments at
- 10 the first opportunity it has to meet. Commissioner Yao.
- 11 COMMISSIONER YAO: The other option we have is
- 12 maybe approve it between now and maybe February 1st
- 13 meeting, second meeting, and then we approve that in
- 14 terms of a time duration from that point on, and that
- 15 would give you greater control over the situation.
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: That is agreeable.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so -
- 18 COMMISSIONER YAO: So allow me to make a motion
- 19 approving this schedule -
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: I believe we have a motion on the
- 21 floor already -
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Has it been seconded?
- 23 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I'll second.
- 24 COMMISSIONER YAO: Let me try to make an
- 25 amendment to that motion, then. In lieu of approving the

- 1 schedule in its entirety, I would put a time application
- 2 of this salary schedule to be effective between now and,
- 3 I think, the Sunday of the first session in Claremont.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: February 13th.
- 5 COMMISSIONER YAO: February 13th. Effective
- 6 between now and February 13th. This way, if we want to
- 7 take up the issue in the first meeting in February, we
- 8 can readdress this again.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Barraba?
- 10 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I have a question of
- 11 counsel. Would this in any way make it difficult to make
- 12 these offers that are already agreed to? This amendment.
- MR. RICKARDS: I think you can make the offer in
- 14 the time period that you have a salary schedule to
- 15 approve for, I mean, there are some ongoing awkwardness
- 16 with this and you will have to take it up. I'm trying to
- 17 remember if it is on the agenda for the Claremont
- 18 meetings.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: I believe it is.
- MR. RICKARDS: If it is, then we're fine.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I believe we left it on the
- 22 agenda. Can we double-check?
- 23 MR. RICKARDS: Okay, so that's not a problem. So
- 24 it's noticed.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: It's been noticed. Commissioner

- 1 Raya.
- 2 COMMISSIONER RAYA: I have a question about
- 3 having the need to take action on February 13th. If I'm
- 4 understanding correctly, that somewhere before February
- 5 13th, we would have to take further action, and whether
- 6 that might fall on a day I think we were still kind of
- 7 having a question about having enough Commissioners
- 8 present.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: I believe we will have enough
- 10 Commissioners present for Thursday and Friday, so as long
- 11 as we take action Thursday and Friday, please take note,
- 12 Mr. Vice Chair. Mr. Vice Chair?
- 13 VICE CHAIR WARD: Yes. I have cleared it is on
- 14 the agenda, as well.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so there was a proposed
- 16 amendment to go ahead and approve this for now, with an
- 17 expiration date of February 13th. I'm sorry, did I hear a
- 18 second?
- 19 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Second.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, and there was a second, so
- 21 we need to vote on the amendment first and it will take a
- 22 two-thirds vote, so I'm going to try this, even if there
- 23 is general agreement, if we can have a voice vote,
- 24 everyone who agrees with the amendment, please indicate
- 25 by raising your hand and saying "Ayes."

- 1 (Ayes.) Any nays? Any abstentions? Okay, the
- 2 amendment carries unanimously. So, the motion on the
- 3 floor now is hopefully clear. Is there any further
- 4 discussion? Okay, let's go ahead and vote. Let's do a
- 5 voice vote, this is to approve the salary schedules for
- 6 2011 with an expiration date of February 13th. All those
- 7 in favor, please signify by raising your hand and saying
- 8 "Aye."
- 9 (Ayes.) Okay, any nays? Abstentions? Okay, the
- 10 motion carries unanimously, we have a staff salary
- 11 schedule.
- 12 VICE CHAIR WARD: Madam Chair?
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes.
- 14 VICE CHAIR WARD: I just wanted to remind you
- 15 that it's 11:30 and we have a scheduled appointment at
- 16 11:45. So we need to break.
- 17 13. Approval of Meeting Minutes.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: We have one more item I'm hoping
- 19 to take care of before our break. That is approval of
- 20 the Minutes for the meetings of the first eight
- 21 commissioners. I guess because the Minutes were
- 22 generated, we have to approve them. And there may be
- 23 some amendments to these Minutes.
- 24 COMMISSIONER YAO: We will probably need
- 25 direction as to whether we need a majority approval just

1	because	we	won'	t	have	nine	people	that	can	vote	on	this.
---	---------	----	------	---	------	------	--------	------	-----	------	----	-------

- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Good question. Counsel?
- 3 MR. RICKARDS: That's an interesting question.
- 4 And so, I'm going to, if you will allow me to essentially
- 5 wing it with this, nobody who I think you had to be
- 6 present at the meeting in order to vote on the minutes.
- 7 So, these minutes will be by Commissioners who were the
- 8 Commissioners at that meeting and I just believe, given
- 9 that situation, which is not covered in the Act, a
- 10 majority will do.
- 11 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: All right, then, I'll be the
- 12 first to recues myself.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, I think that will be
- 14 automatically noted, then. I do have a question about
- 15 whether we need to have Minutes for our future meetings
- 16 because we did have that discussion, that it may not be
- 17 as useful as actually having daily summaries. But before
- 18 we get into that discussion, any corrections?
- 19 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I apologize, I
- 20 suspect that maybe these minutes were sent to us via e-
- 21 mail and, if they certainly were, I apologize, but I was
- 22 just handed a copy today, so I'm afraid I would like an
- 23 opportunity to review them now that I recognize that they
- 24 are going all the way back to November 30th. So, Madam
- 25 Chair, can we take this as the first point of order after

- 1 our break?
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: We certainly can.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: And then I would
- 4 read it.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I do think since they are
- 6 official Minutes, that you should definitely read it
- 7 before approving them. Commissioner Yao.
- 8 COMMISSIONER YAO: Why don't we table this item
- 9 until the next time we meet, it's not that urgent to have
- 10 approval.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, that's fine, too. I just
- 12 don't want to leave it going out too far, so if it's
- 13 possible for people to read it over lunch, I would just
- 14 like to get this off our list. Okay, so let's defer this
- 15 until after lunch. I will note for the record that I
- 16 believe there is at least one error on the first page,
- 17 which indicated a 10-day notice requirement under the
- 18 Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act, and it really should be a
- 19 14-day notice requirement. Under Voters First, if I
- 20 understand that correctly; if I don't, we should probably
- 21 make sure we understand that since we have been giving 14
- 22 days notice.
- 23 MR. RICKARDS: Not having watched this meeting,
- 24 I'm not exactly sure what this was about. My best quess,
- 25 and I can find out, is that you didn't have a full

- 1 Commission.
- 2 COMMISSIONER YAO: Madam Chair, I think this is
- 3 matter of a capture of what we did, if we wanted to
- 4 correct that misunderstanding, I think we can do it
- 5 outside of approving the meeting.
- 6 MR. RICKARDS: I think that's correct. These are
- 7 I mean, if you look at these Minutes for approval, they
- 8 are supposed to be a reflection of what occurred in the
- 9 meeting. Whether it was correct or incorrect, or why it
- 10 was done is another thing altogether.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so I don't actually remember
- 12 if there was a 10-day notice or a 14-day notice that was
- 13 given, but I just wanted to note that we do have to give
- 14 14 days' notice under the Voters First Act for the full
- 15 Commission, so we might want to check on that fact. But
- 16 Commissioner Yao is correct, this isn't particularly
- 17 urgent, but it is one of those housekeeping items that we
- 18 want to get out of the way. And then, other than that, I
- 19 think that's all that we have time to take care of before
- 20 we break for lunch. So let's go ahead and do that, and
- 21 let's say come back at 1:00. We have a few other items
- 22 to deal with before our expert presentations at 2:00.
- 23 Any other thoughts or final words? Okay, with that,
- 24 let's recess until 1:00. We will see you at 1:00.
- 25 (Recess at 11:36 a.m.)

1	(Reconvene at 1.02 p.m.)
2	CHAIRMAN DAI: It is 1:03 and we're back in
3	order. A couple of things that we need to take care of
4	before we have our expert presentations at 2:00. One
5	item is that we had talked about the possibility of doing
6	a public input outreach session at Claremont and this was
7	not originally added to the agenda, that was before we
8	realized we were going to have to shift our meeting
9	schedule by a day. It may turn out that we will not be
10	ready to do an outreach meeting, but I think we should
11	get it noticed regardless, just in case, to preserve that
12	option. So, Mr. Rickards has made the suggestion, which
13	I think is a good one, that we simply revise our meeting
14	notice to add the outreach, rather than having a separate
15	notice that we then have to completely cancel. So, let
16	me just read what has been suggested and then see if any
17	of the other Commissioners have comment on it. So, this
18	would be in addition to the original meeting notice, if
19	you note, it is revised, and we'll add a paragraph that
20	says, "The Commission may hold its first public outreach
21	meeting on Sunday, February 13 th , 2011, at Claremont
22	College. If held, this meeting will be specifically to
23	solicit public input regarding redistricting, an
24	announcement as to whether the meeting will take place
25	and, if so, the time and specific location will be made

1	on	Thursday	or	Friday,	September	[sic]	10^{th}	or	11 th ."	An
-			~ -	,	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	[~]		~ -		

- 2 then we've added under the actual open session items in
- 3 Item 12, Public Outreach. Any thoughts or comments on
- 4 this? Or any modifications?
- 5 VICE CHAIR WARD: My prior understanding was that
- 6 we were discussing doing the outreach on Saturday. Did
- 7 we change that to Sunday, now? Or Saturday night?
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: This is what is currently
- 9 proposed, this is why I want to discuss this because I
- 10 know for a fact that a number of Commissioners aren't
- 11 even going to be able to stay through Saturday, or will
- 12 have to leave Friday night. And that's fine, not all
- 13 Commissioners need to be there, as we've discussed
- 14 before. So, would there be a preference to do this
- 15 Saturday night? It would be good for us all to know
- 16 since we're trying to make the flight reservations.
- 17 Saturday night, consider the attendance on a Saturday
- 18 night vs. a Sunday morning. Commissioner Yao?
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: Yeah, if it is Sunday, I
- 20 suspect it likely would be Sunday after the church hours
- 21 and not competing with the faith community.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. So that's another
- 23 consideration. Commissioner Ward.
- 24 VICE CHAIR WARD: Just looking at the schedule
- 25 and with the adjustments that we made this week, alone,

- 1 it seems like it might make sense to consider Saturday as
- 2 a primary option if we do decide to go ahead and do the
- 3 outreach simply out of logistical, budgetary, and agenda
- 4 reasons.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: We could also simply say "may hold
- 6 its first public outreach meeting on Saturday, February
- 7 12th, or Sunday, February 13th," and then we can make that
- 8 decision when we get there. I do believe we're going to
- 9 get some interesting data later this afternoon, which may
- 10 or may not change our minds on that, but at least it
- 11 gives us the option to have it some time on the weekend.
- 12 Does that make sense?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: I would support that.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Did you get that?
- MR. RICKARDS: Okay, let me read it. "The
- 16 Commission may hold its first public outreach meeting on
- 17 Saturday, February 12th, or Sunday, February 13th, 2011 at
- 18 Claremont College." And then, again, the rest of it, "If
- 19 held, this meeting will be specifically to solicit public
- 20 input regarding redistricting, and the announcement as to
- 21 whether the meeting will take place and, if so, the time
- 22 and specific location will be made on Thursday or Friday,
- 23 September [sic] 10th or 11th, 2011.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Mr. Vice Chair?
- VICE CHAIR WARD: Sounds good.

1	CHAIRMAN	DAI:	Great.	Do ·	vou	have	what	vou	need?

- 2 MR. RICKARDS: That's good. We're going to go
- 3 with this. We may have to call on our messenger to get
- 4 it posted physically.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, this is just for the
- 6 Commission's information, that in addition to posting
- 7 this on the website, we actually have to have physical
- 8 public notice 14 days in advance.
- 9 COMMISSIONER YAO: Right. Posting will happen on
- 10 Saturday, so I can do it myself.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Excellent. Thank you for
- 12 volunteering, Commissioner Yao. So, yeah, physically
- 13 there has to be a sign on the venue.
- 14 MR. RICKARDS: And in case anybody has a copy of
- 15 this, don't worry, the announcement time will not be made
- 16 in September 2011, that will be changed to February.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. I had a couple other
- 18 announcements. First of all, that, as you know, we've
- 19 all been set up now with our new e-mails, our new CRC e-
- 20 mails, and some of us originally had not been getting e-
- 21 mails through the official channels, and so we've been
- 22 copying other e-mail addresses, but, from now on, all
- 23 official e-mails will go only to your CRC address, so
- 24 please make a note of it, make sure it is set up on your
- 25 phones and laptops, and whatever, so that you can read

- 1 them in a timely fashion. Any questions about that?
- 2 Okay. And the other announcement is, as you know, we had
- 3 spoken about trying to get the Sexual Harassment training
- 4 out of the way, so Ms. Mejia has been looking into an
- 5 online product that will fulfill the State requirements,
- 6 so that we can all do that individually on our own time.
- 7 So, as soon as we've made a decision on the recommended
- 8 vendor, we'll get that out to the Commission, so we will
- 9 take care of that State requirement.
- 10 Item 9. Schedule, operation and location of future meetings.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, I had just a couple more
- 12 items, Item 9, the schedule, operation, and location of
- 13 future meetings. I just wanted to just recap the details
- 14 for the February meetings for the benefit of the public
- 15 and just to remind everyone that, after we adjourn the
- 16 January meeting, today, that we will reconvene on
- 17 February 10th, which is a Thursday, which is a day later
- 18 than originally planned, at 9:00 a.m., and that right now
- 19 the plan is for Thursday to start with subcommittee
- 20 meetings, with the newly formed subcommittees that we
- 21 have. This is subject to change based on any further
- 22 developments, based on attendance and availability of
- 23 Commissioners, it's possible that the schedule will
- 24 change. But right now, we anticipate the subcommittee
- 25 meetings will meet starting at 9:00 in three different

1		_		-			-					
I	sessions	ior	two	hours	а	piece.	and	then	we	wll	ao	into

- 2 a full commission meeting starting at 3:00. That's the
- 3 current plan. As I said, details of this will be posted
- 4 as soon as, if any, changes or specifics are made.
- 5 Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Just one
- 7 clarification. For instance, I am on the Legal
- 8 Subcommittee and, based on the schedule that was passed
- 9 out this morning, it appears that our scheduled meeting
- 10 is not set to commence until 1:00 p.m., 1:00 to 3:00, so
- 11 although other subcommittees may be convening at 9:00, is
- 12 it reasonable for me to assume that the Legal
- 13 Subcommittee I would not need to be present until
- 14 Thursday, until 1:00 p.m., and then for the full
- 15 Commission at 3:00?
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: That is correct.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Thank you.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao.
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: It may be appropriate to,
- 20 because we're at a host facility, I think a couple
- 21 comments from maybe the Mayor and a couple comments from
- 22 the host organization would be appropriate to start off
- 23 the session. So, I think the agenda will allow us to
- 24 meet as a group starting at 9:00 and maybe take a few
- 25 minutes for that to happen, and maybe, in addition to

- 1 that, summarize what we have done, what we're doing, and
- 2 where we are, so that before we break into the
- 3 subcommittees, it's not necessarily the entire Commission
- 4 there, but if that would be the process, I think that
- 5 would be welcome.
- 6 CHAIRMAN DAI: I would leave that to the
- 7 discretion of your new Chair, who will be Commissioner
- 8 Ward, and your new Vice Chair, Commissioner Galambos
- 9 Malloy. They will work with Commissioner Claypool to
- 10 finalize the details on the agenda and make any revisions
- 11 and get them posted as necessary, but certainly we would
- 12 like to thank our host city and facility, so when that
- 13 takes place, I will leave it to their discretion.
- 14 So, I would like to spend some time summarizing
- 15 what we have done for the January meeting before we leave
- 16 today.
- 17 COMMISSIONER YAO: Maybe before we go onto the
- 18 next item, it would be appropriate to open our public mic
- 19 in the event anybody is interested in addressing us both
- 20 on the agenda or any other business.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: I just wanted to note that we
- 22 are going to do that today, so, in fact, that was my next
- 23 item, which is to open the floor to public comment. I
- 24 know that there's at least one individual who would like
- 25 to address the Commission, so please come forward, Mr.

- 1 Walton.
- 2 MR. WALTON: My name is Sam Walton and I'm
- 3 working with the NAACP, and I've been tracking with you
- 4 guys and, first of all, I want to just commend you for
- 5 the endurance that you've experienced already. I mean,
- 6 I'm sure none of you anticipated the amount of weight
- 7 that this thing has dropped on you already because I'm
- 8 not full time like you are, I'm not engaged in it as
- 9 regularly as you are, and it's been a pressure for me to
- 10 just keep track of it, so I can just tell you, you would
- 11 be respected, and I hope you can sustain it, I hope you
- 12 can hang in there, I encourage you to do it, this is an
- 13 important responsibility. It's the first time that
- 14 California has placed this kind of responsibility in the
- 15 hands of people like yourselves, like us. And so I
- 16 implore you to continue to push and to stay in there and
- 17 be determined to accomplish this task.
- I have one question and then I have an
- 19 observation. My first question has to do with the
- 20 building of your staff. I noticed that there was a
- 21 public notice for an Executive Director, a Public
- 22 Information Officer, Administrative Assistant, and Legal
- 23 Counsel, but I haven't seen a public notice on anything
- 24 else. And I think it's really important, as credible as
- 25 you are as Commissioners, the diversity you reflect is

- 1 what will add credibility to the maps you draw, and I
- 2 think having a diverse staff is also important. And I
- 3 think that it's important to be able to open that process
- 4 up and make sure as you're making these staff decisions
- 5 that the notice has been extended far and wide, and that
- 6 everyone has an opportunity to participate in the process
- 7 as was the case when you were selected. The one thing
- 8 that I was really encouraged by with your selections is
- 9 there was a tremendous outreach. People who would never
- 10 have thought about participating in this process got
- 11 involved in this process. People were encouraged to
- 12 believe that they could actually participate in making
- 13 California a better place. So, as you go forward, you
- 14 reflect the hopes and dreams of a whole lot of Americans,
- 15 a whole lot of Californians. So, just remember that the
- 16 next wave, the people who are going to be hired, should
- 17 also reflect that. And try to figure out a way to
- 18 broaden your outreach so that those of us, like me, who
- 19 are waiting to help you, who have tremendous networks,
- 20 and outreach opportunities, we can put the word out for
- 21 you. When you're preparing to bring somebody in, try to
- 22 give us a notice so that we can help you to at least have
- 23 the choice like you had this morning to select people who
- 24 are as talented as you are. I quess my question is, is
- 25 there a process to do that?

1	COMMISSIONER	BLANCO:	T′m	not	sure	that	Т	can
L	COMMITTODIONER	DHANCO.		1100	BULC	CIICC		Can

- 2 answer about the process, and I'm sure somebody will, but
- 3 I just wanted to welcome your comments, Mr. Walton. It's
- 4 something I've been thinking about, the how do we balance
- 5 expediency with diversity and, as you indicated, the
- 6 effort that went into producing this commission required
- 7 extensive outreach, extensive. And we have to be very
- 8 mindful, I agree, that because now we're trying to work
- 9 under the gun, that our staff hires are also diverse and
- 10 that we this is always a problem, like expediency seems
- 11 to trump, you know, the time it takes to do good
- 12 outreach. So, I think some of us are aware of this, but
- 13 what I would ask of you and maybe I don't know if
- 14 you're involved in the California Redistricting
- 15 Collaborative is that you discuss this as a group and
- 16 figure out also ways how to help us, you know, in terms
- 17 of getting out the word about the positions that we post,
- 18 which are all posted on the wedrawthelines website. But
- 19 I think it would be great to have your help. Thank you.
- 20 MR. WALTON: Okay. They are not all posted, I
- 21 guess that's the first thing.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 23 MR. WALTON: So, if they were all posted, then
- 24 you would have a different question, but they're not all
- 25 posted.

CHAIRMAN I	DAI: Yeah	I'd like	our Executive
------------	-----------	----------	---------------

- 2 Director to address that. I'd also like to point out
- 3 that the first postings for the first four positions were
- 4 put out before the full Commission was seated on our
- 5 behalf by the Secretary of State, again, trying to
- 6 expedite the process so that we would not come together
- 7 the first time and basically start from zero. So, I
- 8 don't know if Mr. Claypool can comment on where those
- 9 were posted, as well, but he can certainly comment on
- 10 what his plan is for the other positions.
- 11 MR. CLAYPOOL: Good afternoon, Mr. Walton. I
- 12 remember you. The Secretary of State posted the job
- 13 announcements both for the first positions, both on the
- 14 wedrawthelines website, as well, as I understand it, the
- 15 vacant position referred to as V-Pos in State Government,
- 16 into that system. How many other places it was posted, I
- 17 can't tell you at this time, I can get back to you and
- 18 let you know, but it certainly had a long enough reach in
- 19 its posting, or where it was posted, to reach Southern
- 20 California and some of those areas. On the remaining
- 21 positions that we're hiring, there are actually very few.
- 22 The Commission has asked that it be a very streamlined
- 23 structure because of funding and those are also currently
- 24 for the remaining ones that are being advertised,
- 25 they're on V-Pos, as well, and that would be the Budget

- 1 Officer position.
- MR. WALTON: Well, when I looked, and I'll just
- 3 check it, I'm just sharing with you my observation here,
- 4 when I did go to the website, I saw four positions
- 5 posted, and I remember when the Secretary of State posted
- 6 those four positions. I have not seen any other
- 7 position. And I went to a variety of different places
- 8 and I didn't see it. And even when you look at the
- 9 Secretary of State's postings, it didn't say, "Send your
- 10 application here." So, if someone is interested, you can
- 11 go online and find out more about the benefits that would
- 12 come with the position, but you could not find a place
- 13 where you could submit your application. So, I just
- 14 raise that I don't want to push the issue further and I
- 15 don't want to present it in the context of conflicting or
- 16 combating because your job is already difficult. What I
- 17 am trying to do is work with you, and I am working with
- 18 the Redistricting Collaboration, and I am trying to work
- 19 with you to facilitate a very difficult job. And from
- 20 the Collaboration's side, we'll do everything we can to
- 21 help. And so, I'm not sure how or what your process is,
- 22 and maybe I can talk to you later about the mechanics of
- 23 how it works so I won't spend the time with this.
- 24 The next observation I want to make is that
- 25 it's difficult to track with you as a Commission because

1 you have a broad agenda, and you have listed like se
--

- 2 major issues, and then you've said, "We're going to
- 3 handle these issues over the next 20 days, or the next 30
- 4 days, so at any point, you could take any one of those
- 5 issues and have a conversation on them, but if I'm the
- 6 public, I can't sit with you every day, and I can't sit
- 7 with you from 9:30 to 5:00, so I don't know when the
- 8 issue I'm concerned about is going to come up, so that if
- 9 I wanted to give you input, I have no way of doing that.
- 10 And I raise that as an observation because it's something
- 11 that you may want to think about. I don't know, perhaps
- 12 at the beginning of your meeting, maybe you can just post
- 13 the seven issues you're going to talk about, so maybe
- 14 you've done your broad notice that allows you to comply
- 15 with the Bagley-Keene, but then maybe for the purpose of
- 16 trying to get the public tuned in to you, there's another
- 17 list that can be posted before the meeting that says
- 18 "here's the seven issues that we're going to talk about"
- 19 because I know, somewhere in the scheme of things, you
- 20 have talked about the structure for your organization,
- 21 your staffing, etc., but I couldn't tell you where that
- 22 was, or when that happened, but I do see in the Minutes
- 23 somewhere there's something that says that structure, and
- 24 I printed it out, and there were some things on there
- 25 that says "deleted," and some are still there. I don't

- 1 know if those are the positions. I'm just sharing with
- 2 you that, if you want the public to continue to tune in
- 3 with you, and I'm sure you do, you would have to try to
- 4 find a way, while complying with the Bagley-Keene Act is
- 5 important, what the Bagley-Keene Act is trying to get you
- 6 to do is to include me. So, it's not useful to comply
- 7 with Bagley-Keene and leave me sitting on the sidelines.
- 8 So, that's my only observation and I want to close by
- 9 saying I encourage you to continue to do what you're
- 10 doing, it's really important.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you very much, Mr. Walton.
- 12 I will note for the record that, at the beginning of this
- 13 three-day meeting, we did post a detailed list of items
- 14 for discussion by day, which we have fairly closely
- 15 adhered to, we've had to bump a few things, and we'll try
- 16 to get in the practice of doing that, and we also, as I
- 17 mentioned just a few minutes earlier, we're going to try
- 18 to move to I believe that most of the Commission is in
- 19 agreement of this to the daily kind of end of day
- 20 update on any decisions or actions that we made, so that
- 21 you can tune in for the last five minutes and see what we
- 22 covered, so you'll have an idea at the beginning and an
- 23 idea at the end, because we're well aware from our own
- 24 experience that it's very difficult to stay tuned in the
- 25 whole time if you have another job.

1	MR.	WALTON:	No,	you	were	in	Executive	Session

- 2 yesterday. Did you guys fill those four positions or -
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: As a matter of fact, unless you
- 4 have another comment, we're ready to move on to another
- 5 agenda item and that may answer that question.
- 6 MR. WALTON: Oh, okay.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, with that, I think Mr.
- 8 Claypool has some updates for us.
- 9 Item 7. Recruiting and hiring, including training,
- 10 criteria, interviewing, and choosing staff and consultants.
- 11 MR. CLAYPOOL: I do. I have called the
- 12 references and checked the personnel jackets for our
- 13 Chief Counsel, the nomination for the Chief Counsel.
- 14 There's nothing in the jacket that was adverse at all,
- 15 and the references were just extraordinary. Speaking to
- 16 oh, excuse me.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I think what we can put
- 18 the candidate forward because we'll be voting on this
- 19 shortly.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: So we're speaking of -- Mr.
- 21 Miller had references from CEOs that he had worked for in
- 22 private industry, also individuals that he had worked for
- 23 in the State, because he had some broad experience. They
- 24 spoke to his compassion, they spoke to his kindness, they
- 25 spoke to his absolute diligence to his profession, and

- 1 recommended him highly. So, I would say that there is no
- 2 impediment whatsoever in making him an offer.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay. At this point, this is
- 4 what we did in closed session, for the benefit of the
- 5 public, we interviewed candidates for Chief Counsel
- 6 yesterday, we did not make a decision because it was
- 7 pending background and reference checks, which as you
- 8 heard have now been completed. So, with that, I'd like
- 9 to entertain a motion to formally approve the selection
- 10 of Kirk Miller for Chief Counsel.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would move that.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Blanco has
- moved.
- 14 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I will second it.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Commissioner Ontai.
- 16 It has been moved and seconded that we approve Kirk
- 17 Miller as the Citizens Redistricting Commission's Chief
- 18 Counsel. Any discussion on this matter? Or questions?
- 19 Would any member of the public like to comment or ask any
- 20 questions regarding this action? Yes, Mr. Walton.
- 21 MR. WALTON: I heard the first name the first
- 22 time you said it, you said Rick, and then the second time
- 23 you said Kirk.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: No, Kirk Kirk Miller.
- MR. WALTON: Oh.

$1 \hspace{1cm} ext{CHAIRMAN DAI:} \hspace{0.5cm} ext{Any other questions or com}$
--

- 2 from the public? Okay. Seeing no one else approaching
- 3 the podium, I would like to turn this back to the
- 4 Commission. Would any of the Commissioners like to make
- 5 a comment about Mr. Miller for the benefit of the public?
- 6 Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: We certainly
- 8 appreciate all of the candidates that are interested in
- 9 this position, and I would on behalf of the Commission
- 10 like to welcome Mr. Miller, he is a fine candidate.
- 11 Speaking as an attorney myself, I think this commission
- 12 will be satisfied in having the utmost confidence in Mr.
- 13 Miller, and I certainly would like the public to also be
- 14 assured that, when you consider selection of counsel, you
- 15 should have confidence in the representative that you
- 16 select, and I certainly want the public to know that,
- 17 unanimously, this commission will likely have confidence
- 18 in Mr. Miller, and I certainly look forward to his
- 19 participation with the Commission and I welcome him if he
- 20 is selected, as the vote may very well go.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Commissioner.
- 22 Commissioner Yao.
- 23 COMMISSIONER YAO: Commissioner Webber, would
- 24 you represent the commission and give a synopsis of Mr.
- 25 Miller's background for us?

2					_	_
1	COMMISSIONER	FILKINS	WEBBER:	You	have	his

- 2 application right in front of you.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Or any other commissioner can
- 4 feel free to comment on why there was a unanimous
- 5 selection.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I'd like to I guess the
- 7 two attorneys are going to comment on the attorney -
- 8 well, there are more than two attorneys on the
- 9 commission. No, I'd like to echo my fellow
- 10 Commissioner's comments. I think we've made a first of
- 11 all, welcome, Mr. Miller. And I think that we thought
- 12 long and hard about this decision, the demands of this
- 13 position are incredible, it requires a very broad set of
- 14 skills, which are not easily found in one person. And I
- 15 think we were extremely fortunate and I think we found a
- 16 person that can be extremely nimble in addressing a lot
- 17 of our needs. Is his resume up? I don't know, or his
- 18 vitae, or anything like that?
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: No, privacy.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, there may be
- 21 privacy issues, I don't know, but just to let the public
- 22 know, his experience ranges from private practice in
- 23 complex matters to in-house counsel for major companies,
- 24 both public and private companies, and now a stint in -
- 25 not a stint, but a very difficult job with the Natural

- 1 Resources Commission?
- 2 COMMISSIONER YAO: Agency.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Agency, thank you, which
- 4 deals with very complex matters around natural resources
- 5 in California. So, I mention all those things just to
- 6 say that it's that diversity of experience that really
- 7 made us feel comfortable that this was the kind of
- 8 counsel that we could really rely on, and therefore that
- 9 the folks that will be impacted by the work of the
- 10 Commission could rely on.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: One other note in
- 13 that regard and for the public's benefit, Mr. Miller has
- 14 certainly expressed to this Commission that he found this
- 15 position more of a calling, rather than a job, and he has
- 16 been fascinated and very interested and has followed
- 17 redistricting for quite some time. So, though his
- 18 experience is quite broad and may not, in particular
- 19 relate to redistricting, he certainly has expressed his
- 20 confidence in the issues, recognizes all of the issues,
- 21 and will certainly be a fine counselor for us as we
- 22 proceed with drawing the maps.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, thank you. Any other
- 24 Commissioner want to make a comment? Commissioner
- 25 Galambos Malloy.

1	COMMISSIONER	GALAMBOS	MALLOY:	We	feel	that

- 2 this candidate was the best one to really suit the role
- 3 of General Counsel and I want it to be on the record that
- 4 we don't necessarily assume this is the only legal
- 5 support that we'll need throughout this process, but
- 6 given our needs at this time, this candidate was the best
- 7 fit.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Great, thank you. So, just a
- 9 reminder that this is a super majority vote. I don't
- 10 believe this is going to be a problem, but just for the
- 11 benefit of the public, and that Mr. Miller has been
- 12 offered a salary at the mid-point of the range at
- 13 \$134,000 a year. Okay? So, I believe we need to take a
- 14 roll call vote for this, so are we ready to do a roll
- 15 call vote? Or shall we take care of this one first and
- 16 then move on?
- 17 MR. CLAYPOOL: We have to vote for each
- 18 candidate, so let's go ahead and take the roll call vote.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, great.
- 20 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: Chairperson Dai,
- 21 can I have you clarify the term of service, the length of
- 22 the hire that we're offering the position for, or Dan?
- 23 MR. CLAYPOOL: I spoke extensively with Kirk
- 24 this morning, he had a thousand questions, and I
- 25 explained to him that the length of service is for

- 1 however long he needs to represent the Commission. I
- 2 also explained to him the budget situation and that, if
- 3 the budget dictated that we end it early, he would be
- 4 ending early with it, as well, as would all your staff.
- 5 He was fine with that. He asked whether the Commission
- 6 had any intention to do some wrap-up work at the end of
- 7 the process. I told him certainly, we would have
- 8 archiving issues for a while, because he was interested
- 9 in staying with it as long as he could. But he
- 10 understands that it is predicated on our funding, as well
- 11 as just the length of the work that's involved with the
- 12 process.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Are we ready for the roll call
- 14 vote? Okay.
- MS. OSBORNE: Okay, I'm going to start at the
- 16 top because I ended at the top. Commissioner Aguirre -
- 17 Yes; Commissioner Barraba Yes; Commissioner Blanco -
- 18 Yes; Commissioner Dai Yes; Commissioner Di Guilio -
- 19 Yes; Commissioner Filkins Webber Yes; Commissioner
- 20 Forbes Yes; Commissioner Galambos Malloy Yes;
- 21 Commissioner Ontai Yes; Commissioner Parvenu -
- 22 [absent]; Commissioner Raya Yes; Commissioner Ward -
- 23 Yes; Commissioner Yao Yes.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: I believe we have a unanimous
- 25 vote of the Commissioners present, so we have a new Chief

1	Counsel.	Please	welcome	him o	n behalf	of	the	Commission

- 2 and, by the way, did you check whether he can fly down to
- 3 Claremont with us?
- 4 MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, I spoke with him and, as
- 5 soon as we can bring him aboard, he knows that you would
- 6 like him at all your meetings.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so there's a question as
- 8 to whether he can be there?
- 9 MR. CLAYPOOL: We should be able to have him on
- 10 board. He will take seven days, as he explained, as to
- 11 wrap up. We should give him that opportunity and
- 12 hopefully it won't take that much longer because he has a
- 13 very important position with Resources. But I believe
- 14 there won't be any problem with him being there.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Great, that's very exciting.
- 16 Commissioner Ward, do you have a question?
- 17 VICE CHAIR WARD: I just want to thank Dan, I
- 18 know we put a big burden on you to get all that wrapped
- 19 up quickly and accurately today, and just thank you for
- 20 getting all that done so we could make that happen today,
- 21 thank you.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, there was another position
- 23 that we are trying to fill this week, and that is for the
- 24 position of Public Information Officer, and I believe
- 25 that Mr. Claypool has an update for us on that, too. Oh,

- 1 Commissioner Yao.
- 2 COMMISSIONER YAO: If Mr. Miller is going to be
- 3 on board with us the next time we meet, I want to at this
- 4 point thank our interim legal counsel, supplied by the
- 5 SOS, Secretary of State, to help this Commission get
- 6 started. I think, without the guidance and support of
- 7 Mr. Cy Rickards, I don't think we would be where we are
- 8 today, I think all these decisions have been extremely
- 9 valuable to us and we are forever indebted to him.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Commissioner Yao.
- 11 Definitely, Mr. Rickards isn't sitting here right now,
- 12 but he'll be back and we'll remind him when he comes
- 13 back. And by the way, Mr. Rickards has offered to help
- 14 with any transition issues and continue to support Mr.
- 15 Miller to make sure it's a smooth transition, so his help
- 16 has definitely been appreciated, the millions of
- 17 questions that have been raised by the new Act. Okay, so
- 18 are you ready?
- 19 MR. CLAYPOOL: I am. So, I have also checked
- 20 the references for our top candidate for Communications
- 21 Director, that would be Rob Wilcox. His references all
- 22 spoke highly of him. He was with the former Inspector
- 23 General in charge of ARRA funds for well over 10 years,
- 24 and she said that we were going to be very lucky to get a
- 25 person with his energy and with his excitement. All of

- 1 his references also spoke to how he was an innovative
- 2 individual when it came to solving problems, and there
- 3 were no problems whatsoever in the references.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: Any questions for Mr. Claypool?
- 5 Can I entertain an appropriate motion? I'm not going to
- 6 state every single motion for everyone, so we need some
- 7 practice making a motion now.
- 8 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I will make a motion that
- 9 we approve his position as the Director of Communications
- 10 for the Commission.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, is there a second?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Second.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay. Any discussion, or would
- 14 someone like to provide the public a little color on our
- 15 candidate for are we going with "Public Information
- 16 Officer, " or "Communications Director?"
- 17 MR. CLAYPOOL: "Communications Director" is
- 18 what it was advertised as, and so and he requested that
- 19 it be stated as such.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, let's stick with
- 21 Communications Director." Would anyone like to provide a
- 22 little background on Mr. Wilcox?
- 23 COMMISSIONER YAO: I would ask Mr. Claypool to
- 24 do that on our behalf.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Background, he has well over 20

	1	years	of	experience	in	public	relations	work,	he	started
--	---	-------	----	------------	----	--------	-----------	-------	----	---------

- 2 out in Los Angeles with his own public relations firm.
- 3 He moved into public service with former Inspector
- 4 General Laura Chick when she was working for the City of
- 5 Los Angeles and moved forward with her to Sacramento to
- 6 set up from scratch a brand new Public Relations and
- 7 Communications Director position with her. They did
- 8 extensive work doing audits with the American Recovery
- 9 Act funds and would have still been working at that
- 10 today, but the position was cut because of the budget.
- 11 But he is highly qualified and very well suited for our
- 12 position.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: I will just note for the record
- 14 that the Commission did not interview candidates for the
- 15 Communications Director, we delegated that responsibility
- 16 to Mr. Claypool, but he did report back out on the
- 17 candidates and we did ask him to do the reference checks
- 18 and background checks, accordingly. Mr. Ward, do you
- 19 have any comments as a member of the Public Information
- 20 Committee?
- 21 VICE CHAIR WARD: Well, I think just to add to
- 22 your statement that all of the positions were very
- 23 carefully contemplated by the Commission before
- 24 selection, and one of the things that, although we didn't
- 25 do the interview directly, that stood out for us was just

- 1 the breadth and the success of Mr. Wilcox's background,
- 2 and his willingness to work hard at outreach and partner
- 3 in outreach with the community and with established
- 4 organizations. So, we're really excited by having Mr.
- 5 Wilcox not just as a candidate, but now officially as our
- 6 Communications Director, and believe that he's going to
- 7 be just a fantastic conduit for the Commission, for
- 8 outreach, and as a partner with other agencies. Thank
- 9 you.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: And just for everyone's
- 11 information, Mr. Wilcox was offered a salary at the top
- 12 of the range, which is a pay cut, so.... Okay, are we
- 13 ready to vote on this? This will be a roll call vote.
- 14 Okay, let's go ahead.
- MS. OSBORNE: Commissioner Yao Yes;
- 16 Commissioner Ward Yes; Commissioner Raya I'm sorry,
- 17 we just raised a question.
- 18 COMMISSIONER RAYA: I believe these candidates
- 19 were reviewed on Wednesday in the candidates for this
- 20 position were discussed on Wednesday in closed session. I
- 21 was not present, neither was Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 22 However, we did our due diligence in preparing. I just
- 23 want a point of order; are we able to vote, having not
- 24 been a part of the discussion?
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Absolutely. We delegated the

- 1 responsibility to the Executive Director and this is his
- 2 recommended candidate.
- 3 COMMISSIONER RAYA: Thank you, then I vote yes.
- 4 MS. OSBORNE: Commissioner Parvenu [absent];
- 5 Commissioner Ontai Yes; Commissioner Galambos Malloy -
- 6 Yes; Commissioner Forbes Yes; Commissioner Filkins
- 7 Webber Yes; Commissioner Di Guilio Yes; Commissioner
- 8 Dai Yes; Commissioner Blanco Yes; Commissioner
- 9 Barraba Yes; Commissioner Aguirre Yes.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, I believe we have a
- 11 unanimous vote of those Commissioners present, so we now
- 12 have a new Communications Director. I would like to
- 13 welcome Mr. Wilcox to join the team. We have two more
- 14 positions for desperately needed administrative
- 15 assistance for the Commission and for Mr. Claypool, so
- 16 please tell us about the final positions.
- 17 MR. CLAYPOOL: I had interviewed 11 different
- 18 people for these positions, virtually all that we
- 19 received, and know the credentials of all of the
- 20 candidates that applied. Two stood out, very much so,
- 21 the first is Christina Shupe and Christina is currently
- 22 the Business Development Manager for the Western Carwash
- 23 Association that handles a national budget for them. I
- 24 spoke with her about the different things that she would
- 25 have to do, and also the time constraints and just the

1	multitude	\circ f	tackc	that	we had	She	said	ghe	พลร
_	. IIIUILLIUUC	O_{\perp}	cabita	LIIaL	we mad.	. DIIC	вати	DITE	was

- 2 absolutely interested, she has followed this Commission
- 3 since the first day, she had applied, but then, because
- 4 of her promotion within the Association, she decided to
- 5 go ahead and say with them because she felt obligated to
- 6 help them through a crisis period. Today, she was
- 7 offered the Executive Director position for them and
- 8 turned it down to take this position, and she is highly
- 9 qualified, she was marketing director, small business
- 10 consultant. She has network and desktop support skills,
- 11 she worked as a technical support trainer for Apple
- 12 Computer. She has been an independent contractor for
- 13 Intel, VIC Insurance Company, Applied Materials, and her
- 14 list of advanced computer skills include both
- 15 publications and Web design and editing, which could come
- 16 in very handy for us. The second individual that I would
- 17 be recommending is Janeece Sargis. Janeece was a
- 18 consultant for the Court Reporter's Board and she has
- 19 served as their liaison between the Executive Officer of
- 20 the Board and the Office of Exam Services. She held that
- 21 position for over five years, provided that she was an
- 22 Examination Specialist, and she also worked at a variety
- 23 of private industry positions, including the owner of her
- 24 own business. So, she comes highly qualified and, again,
- 25 is excited. She has followed the process also from the

- 1 beginning, and is looking forward to working for us if
- 2 you approve her. Yes, sir.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Aguirre.
- 4 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, just one question,
- 5 Mr. Claypool. Could you for the record give us the
- 6 titles to those two individuals?
- 7 MR. CLAYPOOL: Both the titles would be
- 8 Administrative Assistants. We had one of the things
- 9 that I think was discussed earlier were the you had
- 10 discussed the salary schedule that had been given to us
- 11 by the Secretary of State's Office. Because we are an
- 12 independent Board, or an independent Commission, we gave
- 13 a salary structure that is based on State salary
- 14 structure, but we give them the titles we need them to
- 15 have. These persons will work effectively at the salary
- 16 structure of an Associate Government Program Analyst, but
- 17 will be, for our purposes, Administrative Assistants.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Any other questions or comments
- 19 from Commissioners? Any comments from the public, if you
- 20 would like to make a comment, feel free to come toward
- 21 the mic. Seeing no one approaching the mic, I will bring
- 22 it back to the Commission. Are we ready to vote? This
- 23 again has to be a super majority vote, all staffing
- 24 positions require this. Unless there's a problem, we can
- 25 vote both together. Okay? All right, roll call.

- 1 MS. OSBORNE: Okay, I'm going to start from the
- 2 top because I started from the top, down. Commissioner
- 3 Aguirre Yes; Commissioner Barraba Yes; Commissioner
- 4 Blanco Yes; Commissioner Dai Yes; Commissioner Di
- 5 Guilio Yes; Commissioner Filkins Webber Yes;
- 6 Commissioner Forbes Yes; Commissioner Galambos Malloy -
- 7 Yes; Commissioner Ontai Yes; Commissioner Parvenu -
- 8 [absent]; Commissioner Raya Yes; Commissioner Ward -
- 9 Yes; Commissioner Yao Yes.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, it's another unanimous
- 11 vote of those Commissioners present. We now have an
- 12 almost complete staff. I'm sure that Mr. Claypool is
- 13 overjoyed.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, I think we may want to
- 16 take a break now before expert presentations because we
- 17 probably are going to go straight through, I imagine,
- 18 once we have guests here. However, it looks like there
- 19 may be a public comment, so let me go ahead and take that
- 20 before we break.
- 21 MR. WALTON: I want to follow-up on a question
- 22 I had earlier. The positions that were just hired, I
- 23 assume they were probably noticed and we'll just look at
- 24 it, but the question is, are the other positions -
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Just the one.

1 MR. WALTON: I'm lo	oking at the - I guess I
----------------------	--------------------------

- 2 just don't know if how many positions there are, what
- 3 kinds of positions they are, and they seem to be getting
- 4 filled and there's just no information on them.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, for the benefit of the
- 6 public, this was reviewed earlier in our meeting, but,
- 7 Mr. Claypool, do you mind going over the recommended
- 8 staffing structure that you went over?
- 9 MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, sir. Under the current
- 10 structure, there is only one other position and that is
- 11 for a Budget Officer, and it is being advertised now
- 12 through the Vacant Position List and through whatever
- 13 other mechanisms the Secretary of State had used prior to
- 14 this. And we'll tell you that this doesn't mean that
- 15 these are all the positions, but these are the positions
- 16 that I recommended now, as we get this up and running and
- 17 get staff just completing the basic work of planning what
- 18 is ahead of us. If there are further positions to be
- 19 advertised, we're certainly open to whatever means we
- 20 need to get them advertised so that everyone hears about
- 21 them and has the opportunity to apply for them.
- 22 MR. WALTON: Well, that's I guess that was
- 23 the question. I mean, I'm hearing there are no
- 24 positions, there is one more position, but then I'm
- 25 hearing you say there are other positions.

1	MR.	CLAYPOOL:	Okav	if	I	can	clarify,	no.	under

- 2 the current structure that was approved, there is one
- 3 more position, and that would be for the Budget Officer,
- 4 however, we have to put a structure in place to do all of
- 5 the different things that the Commission is going to need
- 6 and if further positions were needed and approved by the
- 7 Commission at that time, we would want to make sure that
- 8 they are advertised as widely as possible. So, I'm
- 9 saying I'm not sure additional positions will be needed,
- 10 but there is only one right now.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. And, again, this was
- 12 presented with the staffing and budget plan that Mr.
- 13 Claypool presented to us on Wednesday, and this was a
- 14 significantly slimmed down plan from what he originally
- 15 proposed last week, understanding our limited funding
- 16 situation and our desire to move quickly with the limited
- 17 set of resources that we have, and hopefully have enough
- 18 money left to do what we have really been charged to do.
- 19 So, it's a challenge. We may, as Mr. Claypool mentioned,
- 20 we may find that we will need more staff over time. And
- 21 we'll probably need to request the budget to go with
- 22 that. But right now, we plan to operate in a pretty
- 23 lean and mean kind of situation. Yes, Commissioner Ward.
- 24 VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you. Congratulations
- 25 to Christine and Janeece, and I was wondering, Mr.

- 1 Claypool, if you could tell us when they're going to be
- 2 up and running on staff, officially?
- 3 MR. CLAYPOOL: We're going to work through the
- 4 HR here at the Secretary of State's Office which, by the
- 5 way, can't be commended enough for what they've done for
- 6 us. I would hope that they would be available Monday or
- 7 Tuesday to start filling in and helping with the many
- 8 things that we all and I and Anne need them to do.
- 9 VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, with that, let's take a
- 11 brief break and reconvene at 2:00 -
- 12 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: I'm sorry, same
- 13 topic. Mr. Claypool, has the staffing structure
- 14 information that you provided to us been posted online
- 15 for the public?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, it was that document that
- 17 we all reviewed that showed my original list, and then
- 18 the second one.
- 19 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: I just wanted to
- 20 confirm that since -
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, all these documents are
- 22 under Meeting Handouts, so if you click on Meeting
- 23 Handouts, it's posted by the day and the title of the
- 24 document, so this is the Proposed Staffing Structure.
- MR. WALTON: And that was why I had the

- 1 observation, is that it's difficult to track you, so
- 2 those documents are up there and the document that you're
- 3 referring to, it's not clear. The documents that you
- 4 approved, some of them says "deleted," and some of them
- 5 don't. Now, does that mean the ones you deleted are gone
- 6 and the others are still there? So, that's the document
- 7 you have posted right now?
- 8 MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, it does in fact. When we -
- 9 in my original proposal, there were approximately 18
- 10 positions, 17 or 18 positions, counting myself it would
- 11 be 18, and so many of those positions were deleted
- 12 because we had to move to a smaller structure, so that we
- 13 didn't spend the bulk of the Commission's money on staff.
- 14 MR. WALTON: I didn't see 18 deletions, I quess
- 15 that's what I'm saying.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Oh, okay. We certainly can work
- 17 with you if you'd like to contact us, I can make that
- 18 clear.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Mr. Walton, I'd just like
- 20 to point out that this is one of the reasons we're hiring
- 21 an Information Officer. I mean, we're really hoping that
- 22 with these hires, you know, on our website, our manner of
- 23 communicating with the public, really gets becomes
- 24 clearer. I mean, we know we've had some hiccups, some
- 25 bumps, and all of that, and hopefully with a designated

	1	position	on	this,	it's	not	us	having	to	rely	on	differen
--	---	----------	----	-------	------	-----	----	--------	----	------	----	----------

- 2 agencies who have been wonderful, that with having a full
- 3 time staff person and, again, as I mentioned when you
- 4 brought up the issue of staff, I think all of us, in all
- 5 of these endeavors, it would be really helpful to get
- 6 input about what would be a more user-friendly way of
- 7 posting things, etc. etc. and I really mean that. And
- 8 that's what this person one of the persons that is
- 9 coming on board is going to help us do, along with
- 10 other sort of public information tasks, that's a big one.
- 11 MR. WALTON: Yeah, I think that I certainly
- 12 appreciate your comments and, as I said, I encourage you
- 13 all, and it is important to just keep in mind that we
- 14 trust that you will be the citizens and not the pawns, so
- 15 that you have to pay attention, so that we don't wind up
- 16 having a sweep of four or five positions, and everybody
- 17 from the same basic ilk. We trust that you will pay
- 18 attention to that because the credibility of us going
- 19 forward is going to hinge on that, so that I've raised
- 20 this issue only because it was just confusing, and I've
- 21 been watching it. And if I'm confused about it. And the
- 22 challenge you face is that you all have to be careful
- 23 about how you communicate outside, so it's kind of like
- 24 how do we have a conversation here so that we wind up
- 25 with something that's real, and that's not plastic, or an

- 1 end product that is inconsistent with your own views.
- 2 And I know some of you, and I know that you're sensitive
- 3 to the interests of the minority community, but I'm not
- 4 sure your actions have just reflected that, so that I'm
- 5 raising it today because we're early, we're upfront, and
- 6 as we go forward, let's not let expediency be the sole
- 7 solution. And if expediency is important, then we have
- 8 to figure out a different way to do it. So, I raise
- 9 that, I appreciate you giving me an opportunity to speak
- 10 to you and share my point of view.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, Mr. Walton.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WALTON: Madam Chair, as your
- 13 designated timekeeper, I'd just like to make an extension
- 14 to the time to two minutes to 2:00.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, I think at this point we're
- 16 going to be able to stand up and sit down, but I do
- 17 recommend you take that stretch because we're going to
- 18 probably be sitting for a while. So, have a two-minute
- 19 stretch break, literally.
- 20 (Recess at 1:58 p.m.)
- 21 (Reconvene at 2:07 p.m.)
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: We are reassembled now, and it
- 23 was pointed out to me that apparently we voted on our two
- 24 administrative assistants without a formal motion on the
- 25 floor, so I missed that, so I just want to point out to

- 1 the public that, in some cases, it's even hard for us to
- 2 track things at the speed that we're trying to move, and
- 3 it continues to be a challenge, and we are doing our best
- 4 to start it quickly and efficiently. One of the things I
- 5 remember from I think this was addressed to the first
- 6 eight Commissioners when Ms. Mejia came to address us -
- 7 she said that we are doing our best to set up the State
- 8 agency and I don't know if that's sort of been done in
- 9 eight months, so we're trying to do that in much less
- 10 time. So, we'll try to do the best that we can, and we
- 11 trust the public will continue to watch us, and advise us
- 12 when they can help, and we'll try to move on that. So,
- 13 with that, may I entertain a motion to approve our new
- 14 Administrative Assistants as recommended by Mr. Claypool?
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: So moved.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: Second.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, did you catch that?
- MS. OSBORNE: Uh huh.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: All right, I think we have to do
- 20 a roll call, is that correct? So, let's go ahead and do
- 21 that as quickly as we can.
- MS. OSBORNE: Okay, Commissioner Yao Yes;
- 23 Commissioner Ward Yes; Commissioner Parvenu [absent];
- 24 Commissioner Ontai Yes; Commissioner Galambos Malloy -
- 25 Yes; Commissioner Forbes Yes; Commissioner Filkins

1	Webber -	Yes;	Commissioner	Di	Guilio	- Yes;	Commissioner
---	----------	------	--------------	----	--------	--------	--------------

- 2 Dai Yes; Commissioner Blanco Yes; Commissioner
- 3 Barraba Yes; Commissioner Aguirre Yes; Commissioner
- 4 Raya [left meeting].
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: I believe we have an adequate
- 6 vote. Okay, thank you very much. We once again welcome
- 7 our Administrative Assistants. And with that, I'd like
- $8\,$ to welcome we have a special guest, as promised, we are
- 9 moving into our expert presentations. Ms. Karin
- 10 MacDonald from the Statewide Database is here to help us
- 11 out with some ideas about process and outreach, and I
- 12 want to thank her for responding on extremely short
- 13 notice to the Commission's request from last week. So,
- 14 please take it away.
- MS. MACDONALD: My please. Thank you very much
- 16 for inviting me back, Commissioners. And very nice
- 17 meeting all of you that I haven't met before. So, to
- 18 begin, this was a little short notice, especially since I
- 19 got a clarifying e-mail this morning from Mr. Claypool
- 20 about really what should be in the presentation. I have
- 21 a general idea, so I was actually sitting across the
- 22 street in the parking garage finishing this Powerpoint,
- 23 so please don't expect anything that is perfect and that
- 24 you can just go ahead and implement, okay? So, this is
- 25 going to be more of a pulling together of some things

1	that	we '	ve	done	in	the	past	with	Commissions	in	some	of
---	------	------	----	------	----	-----	------	------	-------------	----	------	----

- 2 the areas that I've worked in, and kind of looking at
- 3 what you need to do looking at the bigger picture and
- 4 just coming up with some ideas and we can then perhaps
- 5 together try to strategize about because this is going to
- 6 have to be an interactive process to design this.
- 7 All right, so, again, as I always say, first
- 8 you go about to your marching orders, right? So, pulling
- 9 together what we have to do, first, we look at the
- 10 California Constitution, of course, Article 21. I'm sure
- 11 you've looked at it plenty of times. Section 2(B) says
- 12 "the Commission shall conduct an open and transparent
- 13 process, enabling full public consideration of, and
- 14 comment on, the drawing of district lines." In another
- 15 section, it says, "The Commission shall issue with each
- 16 of the four final maps a report that explains the basis
- 17 on which the Commission made its decisions in achieving
- 18 compliance with the criteria listed in Subdivision (D).
- 19 And you may think that this section perhaps doesn't fit
- 20 perfectly in here, but I'm going to make a case in a
- 21 second for why it actually does. Then, we go on to
- 22 Government Code, and I've done a little highlighting here
- 23 in the various sections again. It talks about the
- 24 Commission "establishing and implementing an open hearing
- 25 process for public input and deliberation that shall be

l suk	nect 1	to 1	public	notice,	" c	Σİ	course,	"and	promoted
-------	--------	------	--------	---------	-----	----	---------	------	----------

- 2 through a thorough outreach program to solicit broad
- 3 public participation." So, again, I've highlighted kind
- 4 of the key words here and the key terms that we're going
- 5 to try and implement later with some sort of a strategy.
- 6 In the next point, it says, "The hearing process shall
- 7 include hearings to receive public input before the
- 8 Commission draws any maps." So, we already know we have
- 9 to go out before we start drawing, so obviously before we
- 10 have data, and that would be now. Hearings follow the
- 11 drawings, so, here we know that we have to go out
- 12 afterwards. And display of any commission maps. "In
- 13 addition, hearings shall be supplemented with other
- 14 activities," so we have some thinking to do on that
- 15 particular section, what are we supplementing with? What
- 16 are those activities? "To further increase opportunities
- 17 for the public to observe and participate in the review
- 18 process." And then there is a section that talks about
- 19 "displaying the maps for public comment in a manner
- 20 designed to achieve the widest public access reasonably
- 21 possible," and that we have to take public comment for at
- 22 least 14 days from the date of public display of any map.
- 23 And that section really talks about our timeline because
- 24 we're going to have to work backwards from those 14 days.
- 25 So, let's very quickly go into distinguishing

1	the	types	and	purposes	of	meetings,	and	Ι	should	tell

- 2 you, I have not been watching your hearings, so -
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: I'm shocked.
- 4 MS. MACDONALD: I know, I'm sorry, I'm sorry.
- 5 I will be over the weekend, I will be watching the
- 6 progress. So, I have not been able to do that,
- 7 unfortunately, so I may be repeating some things that you
- 8 have talked about, or that you've already dismissed.
- 9 But, really, thinking about these various sections and
- 10 also kind of responding to some phone calls and some e-
- 11 mails that I've received about the hearings from people
- 12 that have watched them, I kind of came up with three
- 13 different categories. So, you have Business Meetings
- 14 which basically include, generally speaking, Commission
- 15 decision-making, planning, administrative processes, and
- 16 just, you know, general discussions about whatever you
- 17 need to talk about. Then, you have Input Meetings, and
- 18 I've put a little star up there because that's really
- 19 required by Government Code 8253, as well as the Outreach
- 20 Meetings. So, this comes specifically out of the
- 21 Government Code, so that's why I put both of these
- 22 separately onto this particular slide. An Input Meeting,
- 23 really, if you think about it, what do you want? What do
- 24 you want to achieve at an input meeting? You want to get
- 25 feedback from the public about where the lines should or

	1	should	not	go,	right?	And	you	want	to	get	community	У (эf
--	---	--------	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----	------	----	-----	-----------	-----	----

- 2 interest testimony, which is a very important criteria,
- 3 obviously, because that's not going to be met by anything
- 4 else, you need the public for that. And you also need
- 5 feedback on neighborhood lines. So, that's really Input
- 6 Meetings. Outreach Meetings what's outreach? Just by
- 7 the book, you are informing the public about the
- 8 Commission, about the process, about participation
- 9 opportunities. Of course, participation opportunities at
- 10 this point would have to be defined. We have to come up
- 11 with a way by which we will encourage the public to
- 12 participate and, then, outline what that participation
- 13 should optimally look like. And then there is
- 14 Educational what is redistricting? And that is really
- 15 the meaningful public input that comes in here, you have
- 16 to really tell people, you cannot just go out there and
- 17 say, "Okay, here we are," you know, "it's all of us,
- 18 we're visiting you in your area, and now tell us
- 19 something about what you need in terms of redistricting,"
- 20 because people just don't respond to that, especially if
- 21 they have nothing to respond to. So, really, you have to
- 22 have some sort of an educational component in every
- 23 single meeting, or every single Input/Outreach Meeting,
- 24 whether these are separate, or whether these are
- 25 together, because I'm not necessarily saying that these

	1	have to	be	separate	meetings.	So,	there	has	to	be	а
--	---	---------	----	----------	-----------	-----	-------	-----	----	----	---

- 2 component at the very beginning that basically explains
- 3 to people why they should be coming to you, why they
- 4 should be communicating with you, why it is important to
- 5 them, what the criteria are, and why they should
- 6 participate because, really, you are asking the public to
- 7 give you a lot of their time and perhaps, actually, go
- 8 out and talk to their neighbors, that's even more time,
- 9 and then come back and give you something that you can
- 10 use. So, you really are asking for a lot from the public
- 11 so that we can do a good job here and really fulfill the
- 12 mission of this commission.
- So, what needs to happen now? I'm just going
- 14 to go through this really quickly and then perhaps we can
- 15 go back slide to slide, if you wish, and just kind of
- 16 pull some of these points out. What needs to happen now,
- 17 and quickly, is we need to decide on how many meetings -
- 18 and you can call them "meetings," you can call them
- 19 "convening's," you can call them "hearings," some of
- 20 those, of course, are legal terms. You have to figure
- 21 out what you are going to call them. And what you're
- 22 going to call them probably will have to do with some
- 23 other issues that we're going to raise here. So, you
- 24 want to know you really want to decide how many
- 25 meetings you want to have in each category. And what you

1	need	to	think	about	is	what	can	vou	aet	at	this	point

- 2 because we're in the before data is released stage; what
- 3 can you get in the while we are drawing lines stage; and
- 4 perhaps how many hears or meetings I'm just going to
- 5 call them "meetings" right now how many meetings do you
- 6 want to have while you're drawing the lines, and where do
- 7 you want to have those; and then, the after phase,
- 8 because there really are three distinct phases here.
- 9 Right now, we're before data release, so we really don't
- 10 know what our districts are looking like, we just really
- 11 don't know how over or under they are. What we could, of
- 12 course, do and this goes into meeting design, really, is
- 13 we could do some over/under maps with the ACS data, with
- 14 the American Community Survey data, just really
- 15 straightforward, which I think some of you have seen my
- 16 maps, I've done a few maps every time the ACS has
- 17 released some data, and basically it just shows that, you
- 18 know, the coastal districts have lost populations, and
- 19 the inland has basically gained population, so we could
- 20 do some maps like that so that people at least have
- 21 something to look at, and they kind of know which way the
- 22 district might be moving. Because, you know, if your
- 23 district is under, obviously you're going to be moving
- 24 outwards, and if your district is over, then the district
- 25 is going to shrink a little bit. So, that gives people

- 1 something to respond to already, but in any event, right
- 2 now we're in the before data stage and, really, what can
- 3 we get now, and what do we want to achieve now. Then
- 4 there is the in between stage while we're drawing, will
- 5 we be out there while the lines are being drawn,
- 6 collecting the information? I would say yes, we have to
- 7 be out there because, to me, that is one of the most
- 8 important stages, and that's really where you're going to
- 9 get a lot of public input because you're making decisions
- 10 and then people really see what's happening, and they
- 11 really see whether or not their neighborhood, their
- 12 community, their city, is going to be involved. And then
- 13 there is the after stage, where we have to be out because
- 14 you have to show the maps, and you want to get public
- 15 input because there are probably some things that happen
- 16 that could potentially be undone, no harm done,
- 17 accidental moves, you know, we just didn't know about it,
- 18 and that can prevent a lawsuit. I mean, that's a really
- 19 important stage. And I'm not saying that any stage is
- 20 more important than the other, but in some stages you're
- 21 going to get different types of testimony than in others.
- 22 You know, the testimony you're going to get right now is
- 23 probably a little different than the one that you're
- 24 going to get in between or in the after map drawing
- 25 stage.

1	So we're looking at designing meetings, we have
2	to do that very quickly, as well. What should that look
3	like? How many Commissioners should be, or have to be,
4	at the meetings? How many have to be present and how
5	does that in any way influence whether you can talk to
6	the public, whether you have to have somebody else there
7	talking to the public, can you actually engage in a
8	dialogue? And for that, we'll probably have to talk to
9	an attorney. I don't know if you've done that already.
10	Where should the meetings be, or the hearings be? And
11	there is numerous methodologies that you can employ from
12	very simple to very complex. I mean, we could basically
13	design a strategy of the before, you know, before data
14	are released stage.
15	So, where should we be right now? And some of
16	you have seen this methodology that we use to select the
17	areas for the Redistricting Outreach Centers, and I'll
18	talk about that later, it's Redistricting Assistance
19	Sites. I keep on using the wrong term - Redistricting
20	Assistance Sites. And, initially, we came up with a
21	strategy of eight sites and we looked at basically
22	population that would be served by them, we looked at how
23	long people would have to drive from various areas, you
24	know, just population density, various centers, and then

we did some analysis, as well, of racial populations

25

1	served,	and	so	forth.	And	you	can	do	something	like

- 2 that, you could also overlay the various current
- 3 districts if you wanted to, so basically just map the
- 4 Assembly, Senate, Congressional Districts, and the Board
- 5 of Equalization, and figure out, you know, in how many
- 6 locations you have overlap of X many districts. You
- 7 could look at geographic regions, that's something that I
- 8 would absolutely advocate doing before you do anything
- 9 else, just kind of look at just the commonly accepted
- 10 regions and, of course, you probably know that there is a
- 11 little bit of depending on whom you ask, there is not
- 12 agreement on how many regions we have in California. I
- 13 mean, I think I know how many we have, but once I started
- 14 doing some research on that, I realized that everybody
- 15 has a different definition and it goes from four regions
- 16 to six to eight to 12, some people have 18, and it
- 17 depends on whether you're looking for geography, geology,
- 18 environment, you know, there are all these different
- 19 departments that have different regional definitions.
- 20 So, we could come up with something that basically makes
- 21 sense and look at how many people we're serving with each
- 22 particular location.
- 23 So, that's something to talk about and that's
- 24 something we should decide on very quickly. The, we
- 25 should really do a preliminary timeline very quickly

1	because	W.	already	z hawe	SOME	dates	and	W/C	need	tο	start
1	Decause	w C	alleaus	/ IIave	SOURC	uates	and	w C	Heed	$\mathcal{L}\mathcal{O}$	Start

- 2 mapping backwards, and I don't know if that's been done,
- 3 but I think that's very important to do because you know,
- 4 that you have to have 15 days after the final map;
- 5 luckily, you don't have to submit anything to pre-
- 6 clearance until you're done, so basically on the 15th, we
- 7 have a unanimous decision, 15th of August, a unanimous
- 8 decision, everybody loves the map, you know, standing
- 9 ovations from the public, and then it's prepared by the
- 10 SOS, I believe, and then sent to the Department of
- 11 Justice for pre-clearance, so we don't have to allow time
- 12 for that. But it's just something to put on the
- 13 timeline, basically. We also know roughly when the data
- 14 are going to be released and, you know, the Census Bureau
- 15 is doing a phenomenal job this time, well, they always
- 16 do, but they're just turning the data around much faster.
- 17 And so they will probably be two weeks ahead this time,
- 18 and so we may get the data in mid-March, and not the very
- 19 last day of March. Of course, with large data sets, you
- 20 don't count your chickens before they roost because lots
- 21 of things can happen, but I'm pretty hopeful because
- 22 they've really been getting data out very quickly.
- 23 So, and then, a really important piece is we
- 24 need to immediately start designing a data capture
- 25 methodology and that's really a second redistricting

	1	database,	if you	. think	about it.	And that	piece,	I
--	---	-----------	--------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	---

- 2 actually have thought about a little bit more than just a
- 3 few hours in the parking garage. I just gave a talk on
- 4 this at the NCSL last weekend. With all the public input
- 5 that we're going to get, you're not going to be able to
- 6 determine when that public input comes in, especially if
- 7 you have multiple meeting strategies going on, and you
- 8 are in different parts of the state. You may be in
- 9 Southern California, and somebody comes in and just tells
- 10 you about their neighborhood, you know, up north in
- 11 whatever, in Yolo County, or something like that. And
- 12 you want to have a way to keep track of that particular
- 13 testimony, along with all the other testimony that comes
- 14 in. And some of this will come in, you know, in ways
- 15 that you don't anticipate. So, that's why I was saying
- 16 we also need to figure out very quickly how we want to
- 17 capture how we want the public to communicate with us.
- 18 Do you want only electronic maps? Will you accept hand
- 19 drawn maps? Will you accept a print-out of a Google Map?
- 20 You know, all of these things have to basically be
- 21 designed right now, and then we have to have a database
- 22 design on our end where we can capture everything so we
- 23 don't lose it, and that goes back to the first slide
- 24 where I'm just going to hop back to that where it
- 25 says at the very end, "You shall issue with each of the

I fo	our	maps	а	report	that	explains	the	basis	on	which	the
------	-----	------	---	--------	------	----------	-----	-------	----	-------	-----

- 2 Commission made its decisions. Well, part of that is
- 3 your public input. So, that that gets really taken care
- 4 of and inputted in a structured way so you have it
- 5 accessible to you when you need it, so basically once you
- 6 are at that Yolo County district, and you're trying to
- 7 make some decisions, and you have some wiggle room there,
- 8 okay, I could draw the line here, or I could draw it
- 9 there, you want to be able to say, "Okay, somebody pull
- 10 up if we have some testimony on that area." And what do
- 11 you know? There's a neighborhood group right there, you
- 12 heard about that six weeks earlier, but here's the
- 13 testimony, and then you can use that, and you can use it
- 14 for decision-making. So, I think that's really important
- 15 to think about how you're going to capture that and if
- 16 you're going to do it by latitude, longitude, or
- 17 whatever, somebody needs to really think through this
- 18 very quickly.
- 19 And then, finally, we also obviously need to
- 20 look into these alternative outreach and access methods,
- 21 so what does that mean? I mean, does that mean that
- 22 perhaps is there going to be an online redistricting
- 23 tool? Should we talk about that? Is there going to be
- 24 something that this Commission will push forth? I mean,
- 25 you know there is a lot going on already and we're going

1	to	talk	about	that	right	now,	very	quickly.	. But	let′	s

- 2 talk about starting points for meeting design very
- 3 quickly, to summarize what I've already said. They have
- 4 to have an educational component, so we need to design
- 5 who is going to do that, you know, who is going to make a
- 6 presentation, "this is why we're here and this is how
- 7 we're going to do it." There have to be guidelines and
- 8 then tools to aid the testimony, so basically handouts,
- 9 design some handouts of how people should be submitting
- 10 testimony in a perfect world; that doesn't mean that
- 11 that's going to be the only testimony you're going to
- 12 get, but it's really helpful oftentimes in the process
- 13 that is as complex as this one if you can give people
- 14 just an outline, "This is how you start, this is what is
- 15 really helpful," so don't just tell us about your
- 16 community and what unites your community, but please let
- 17 us know what streets form the boundaries of your
- 18 community because, if I don't have that, I can't put it
- 19 into any dataset and you're going to have a really hard
- 20 time figuring out how to keep that community together
- 21 later.
- So, then, the question is how do you want to do
- 23 that. Do you want to have a Mapper sitting there and
- 24 this is just an idea and it kind of popped up because I
- 25 was thinking about the San Francisco Redistricting

1	yesterday	during	а	conversation,	and	they	actually	/ had	а

- 2 Mapper there during some of the hearings who could just
- 3 right away kind of go to a map and just say, "Okay, this
- 4 is the area that we're talking about," and kind of
- 5 capture that information right away. And sometimes it'll
- 6 just be, "Well, you know, I'm in this particular area,"
- 7 and then one of the Commissioners might say, "Okay, can
- 8 we just pull that area up on the screen so we can
- 9 visualize it, "when people didn't bring a map. And I
- 10 think that might actually be almost more important in the
- 11 first stage before we have the data because we don't have
- 12 a whole lot to look at, at that point, because we don't
- 13 have a map that we're working on at that point. But on
- 14 the other side, if you have that, if you have a Mapper,
- 15 and you are constantly going back to the maps, your
- 16 meeting will take longer. I guess there is also a little
- 17 bit of down time while the Mapper kind of tries to find
- 18 wherever they are on the map, and what people are talking
- 19 about, and then there's a lot of, "No, no, it's over to
- 20 the left, it's over to the right a little bit," you know,
- 21 it's that sort of thing, so it affects whatever decision
- 22 you make will really affect the time it takes to conclude
- 23 the hearing or the meeting.
- 24 Then, really, you've got to think about this
- 25 being a multi-step process, and this is one of those

1			1						1
1	decisions	about	now	many	meetings	vou're	aoina	to	nave,

- 2 or how many hearings you're going to have. Is it better
- 3 to go to many places once, or is it better to go to fewer
- 4 places and then go to those places multiple times? You
- 5 know, you could, in theory, have a strategy that says,
- 6 okay, we're going to go to I don't know, give me some
- 7 number 15 places before, during, and after. I think
- 8 you're going to find that, during, you're going to want
- 9 to go to places more often than before or after because
- 10 the during stage will kind of determine how much public
- 11 input you have and you may not get through all the public
- 12 input in a particular area, in the same day, so you may
- 13 have to go back. Okay, go ahead, please.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: Karin, would it be
- 15 conceivable to design the more places that we go out to,
- 16 but in a sense regionalize them so that, when you go to
- 17 the during stage, you'd ask the individual places to come
- 18 to a more central location?
- MS. MACDONALD: Absolutely.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: That would be a
- 21 possibility?
- 22 MS. MACDONALD: Sure. Yeah. So, this is
- 23 basically part of the framework that we need to decide
- 24 on, and pretty quickly. So, you could go to the same
- 25 region like three times, but then, go maybe to a

	1	different	city,	you	know,	and	just	capture	that	input.	I
--	---	-----------	-------	-----	-------	-----	------	---------	------	--------	---

- 2 would absolutely urge you to leave a little bit of wiggle
- 3 room for hearings in the middle while you're drawing
- 4 because, seriously, that's really when people get engaged
- 5 and that's where you can iron out a lot of the glitches,
- 6 so no matter how many you decide right now, just leave
- 7 some time for, you know, these kinds of like last minute
- 8 decisions that you need to make where you just feel there
- 9 is a need, we absolutely need to go to this area again,
- 10 and all that. And then, again, data capture, it's just
- 11 really essential. Before you start going out, you should
- 12 have something in place, you know, even if it's not very
- 13 sophisticated, to just make sure that you really are
- 14 capturing absolutely every comment and that that starts
- 15 getting digitized pretty quickly because this is going to
- 16 be a very fast moving train here, and yeah, I don't want
- 17 to go back to the conference we just had on Tuesday,
- 18 which had a train theme on it. But, really, it really is
- 19 a fast moving train, so if you have to go back three
- 20 weeks down the road and figure out who said what to you,
- 21 and start digitizing that, it's not a good thing. That's
- 22 how mistakes happen. That's how oversight happens.
- 23 So, really quickly, since we're talking about
- 24 outreach and education and all that, I thought I'd just
- 25 put on the slide, or a couple of slides really quickly

1	what's	going	on	already.	And	this	is,	I'	m	sure,	not	an

- 2 exclusive list, so these are just some of the
- 3 organizations that we could put together very quickly
- 4 that we know of. So, as you all know, the James Irvine
- 5 Foundation has done a phenomenal job of funding groups
- 6 and just to do outreach and bring people into the
- 7 process, and do education and all that. So, these are
- 8 some of the groups that are doing outreach and I would
- 9 say, as soon as you have an Outreach Consultant, the
- 10 Outreach Consultant immediately needs to be put in touch
- 11 with these groups to make sure that they know what each
- 12 other are doing, and also to ask for advice on what works
- 13 and what doesn't work because a lot of these groups have,
- 14 with respect to this particular topic, been on the
- 15 ground, so they know how to talk to people, they know
- 16 their stuff, they know exactly how people are reacting at
- 17 this point and, you know, where you have to push a little
- 18 bit more, where you need a little bit more time and a
- 19 little less time, that sort of thing. So, it's really
- 20 important, so why reinvent the wheel, you know? Let's
- 21 just go and talk to these guys. So, the first one is the
- 22 Asian Pacific American Legal Center out of LA, they're
- 23 doing a phenomenal job, as are the Coalition for Asian
- 24 Pacific Americans for Fair Redistricting. They actually
- 25 have, I think, eight regional groups that are connected

- 2 Lining Institute that is out there, and NALEAO, the
- 3 National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed
- 4 Officials Educational Fund, there is the African American
- 5 Redistricting Collaborative, California Common Cause, of
- 6 course, is doing a lot and they are actually doing a lot
- 7 to bridge these groups in the Redistricting California
- 8 Alliance, and we're part of that, as well, out of
- 9 Berkeley. So it's like the redistricting group at
- 10 Berkeley which is, you know, statewide database and then
- 11 Berkeley Law. And then more effort is underway and,
- 12 again, this is not a complete list, who is also in the
- 13 field is the Central Coast Alliance United for
- 14 Sustainable Economy Cause, so they are basically along
- 15 the coast down, you know, northern LA, that area, then
- 16 north of L.A., National Association for the Advancement
- 17 of Colored People, NAACP of California, Sam was here
- 18 talking to you earlier, and they are also in the field.
- 19 MALDEF is in the field. That doesn't mean that they are
- 20 all doing the same thing, you know, there are different
- 21 strategies being pursued, and a lot of these groups are
- 22 working together, again. But they are out there, and
- 23 they are talking to people. Then, there is General
- 24 Educational Outreach with, for example, the League of
- 25 Women Voters of California, because they are constantly

1	mentioning	the	process,	there	is	а	lot	written,	thev	are
_			F-00000,		_~~	-		,	<i>1</i>	· ·

- 2 encouraging their members to participate, and they are
- 3 also doing an observation process, or an observation
- 4 project of the process of redistricting, so there are
- 5 League members that are basically observing you all, you
- 6 know, how this process is actually working. And then,
- 7 some of the local chapters are very involved, as well,
- 8 and you know that the League has been really interested
- 9 in redistricting, of course, for a long time, so that's
- 10 also a good group to kind of touch base with. General
- 11 educational outreach is also done by the New American
- 12 Media and other ethnic media, they are doing news pieces
- 13 on why it's important to participate in redistricting,
- 14 and that's a really super important piece because they
- 15 are reaching a lot of populations that have traditionally
- 16 not been involved in redistricting, so that that's
- 17 already going, it's a really great thing, and I should
- 18 also tell you, we've been doing we've done one media
- 19 training already up at Berkeley, we invited every
- 20 journalist who has ever written anything on redistricting
- 21 in California, and we had a really great training right
- 22 before the holidays, I think on the 20th of December or
- 23 so. It was really well received. And we're doing
- 24 another journalist training here at the Press Club, I
- 25 think in a couple of weeks or so, it's scheduled. So,

1 we're doing a lot to just make sure that the media know

- 2 where to go and get the news, how to cover redistricting
- 3 better, you know, that they understand the data, and all
- 4 of the criteria because, obviously, it's not just
- 5 difficult for all of us, it's difficult for people that
- 6 have to write on a different topic every day. So, that
- 7 basically, that message is going to go out that way, as
- 8 well. And we have a really good group of people that
- 9 really want to cover things and will help us get the word
- 10 out. There's local outreach going on already. I gave a
- 11 couple of presentations down in San Diego already, which
- 12 is why I know about this, the foundation for change, for
- 13 example, is very active, and then also Empower San Diego.
- 14 And then, finally, there is our redistricting assistance
- 15 sites, and I hope I'm using the right term this time.
- 16 And that, of course, I've talked to you before about. We
- 17 ended up receiving partial funding for six sites who are
- 18 in the process of hiring site managers and just to be
- 19 brief, just in case there are people here that don't know
- 20 what this is, so it's a James Irvine Foundation funded
- 21 project to essentially have a technical assistance site
- 22 in various regions in California so that people can come
- 23 there, they have access to full blown redistricting
- 24 software, to computer technology, they can follow what
- 25 you all have done, so they can go online there. They

1	have	а	little	space	to	meet	with	their	communities	to
---	------	---	--------	-------	----	------	------	-------	-------------	----

- 2 figure out what their community boundaries are, and there
- 3 will be a techy sitting there who will help them use the
- 4 technology, kind of figure out what the data are, and how
- 5 to submit the stuff because, you know, it's not easy, it
- 6 just all takes time. So, if you have somebody sitting
- 7 there who can explain it to you, great. It's less people
- 8 losing their patience just over something not working in
- 9 technology, I know that very well, so I think it's a good
- 10 thing. Again, we're funded right now to open just two
- 11 and a half days a week, and we're open mainly well, one
- 12 weekend day, and then, I think, two evenings, like late
- 13 afternoon/evenings, so that people that have a job and
- 14 have something to do during the day can access the sites,
- 15 as well, obviously. But that also goes to your hearings
- 16 because, when you're out there, you know, I mean, we're
- 17 thinking about the strategy of, okay, when can we get the
- 18 most people in? What's the most convenient? If you're
- 19 going to go out there and hold hearings or meetings,
- 20 you're probably going to have to be out there when people
- 21 are not working. And we were just talking to somebody in
- 22 LA about how late the Assistance site should stay open,
- 23 and this woman was just very very determined to let us
- 24 know that it should be open until 10:00 because, you
- 25 know, the traffic doesn't die down in LA until I don't

- 1 know when, you know, having been stuck in there very
- 2 recently myself for a very long time, I can empathize.
- 3 So, leaving that center open an hour longer just to kind
- 4 of give people the opportunity to get out of traffic and
- 5 into the Center and start drawing lines is a really good
- 6 idea, but that's something you have to incorporate into
- 7 your meeting strategy, as well. So, when you're saying
- 8 you want to have 10 meetings, 10 hearings, are you all
- 9 available in the evenings 10 times, you know, or on
- 10 weekends? And that's it, so that's what I put together.
- 11 And I hope that was helpful. And I'm glad to go back to
- 12 the slides here and, please, start talking to me.
- 13 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Karin, do you have print-
- 14 outs of these?
- MS. MACDONALD: We can give you a print-out,
- 16 absolutely. I don't have one right now.
- 17 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I need it for my timeline.
- MS. MACDONALD: Yeah.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, that was Commissioner Ontai
- 20 who was talking about timelines. I actually hope that
- 21 you guys can come back to the mic because otherwise none
- 22 of this is being captured, sorry.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: While my colleagues are
- 24 coming back up, it sounds to me like there is a major
- 25 component of what we either call Outreach, or but

1	either	of	those	terms	pretty	much.	. I	wouldn't	sav.

- 2 completely in place, but certainly being organized.
- 3 MS. MACDONALD: Yes.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BARRABA: Is it being structured
- 5 in such a way that we could become a part of reaching out
- 6 to that group and making really effective use of it? Is
- 7 that something you think is conceivable?
- 8 MS. MACDONALD: I don't know, I don't think they
- 9 can collect testimony from you, I think you probably have
- 10 to do that yourself. And we would have to talk to the
- 11 various groups and see if they have, perhaps, meetings or
- 12 hearings scheduled, or some sort of a meeting scheduled
- 13 that you might be able to co-host with them. That might
- 14 be a good thing. What we were planning on doing with the
- 15 Centers, if you are up for it, is once these Centers
- 16 open, which we hope is going to be the first week or
- 17 second week of March at the latest, we're going to be in
- 18 these different regions, and if we could perhaps host a
- 19 meeting with you to introduce people to the facility, and
- 20 let them know it's there, and perhaps you could come out
- 21 and just tell them that you really want to hear from
- 22 them, I think that would be fabulous, if we could
- 23 collaborate on that. But that would only be six, of
- 24 course.
- 25 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Are you opening

- 1 them up at the same time?
- MS. MACDONALD: Yeah.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Okay, and so
- 4 would it be possible, as your suggestion, I know one is
- 5 in San Bernardino, and I would certainly love to
- 6 volunteer to do something brief, I don't know that it's
- 7 something that we anticipate would need to be necessarily
- 8 on an agenda, but if we do talk about it, I think it's
- 9 absolutely fascinating and I would love certainly for
- 10 this Commission to be present during something like that,
- 11 so that we could help facilitate this educational process
- 12 and understand and let the public know that we encourage
- 13 these centers, as well, and we're certainly looking
- 14 forward to their use of these centers and to get as much
- 15 out of it as possible. So, I'll volunteer for San
- 16 Bernardino.
- 17 MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, I think that's great and,
- 18 also, if I just may, that's a really great piece for the
- 19 press to capture because this is a very very unique
- 20 effort, you know? And Irvine, they were like, "Okay,
- 21 well, we're going to put a whole lot of money into this,
- 22 we're not going to give you a much to keep them open all
- 23 the time because we don't know if it's going to work,"
- 24 but just, they really went out there and said, "Okay, we
- 25 believe in this and let's just see if we can make it

1	work."	So	Ι′m	going	to	do	anything	I	can	to	make	this
---	--------	----	-----	-------	----	----	----------	---	-----	----	------	------

- 2 work, first of all, and I think, you know, to make this
- 3 Commission work, if we collaborate on that and get some
- 4 media on it, that's just a win-win for all of us.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, Ms. MacDonald, also one of
- 6 the things that we had discussed at a previous meeting,
- 7 that you may not have viewed, was the idea of actually
- 8 making these centers potential call-in sites for
- 9 meetings, as well, because not everyone can come in
- 10 person to give public comment at a meeting.
- MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, we could probably do
- 12 that. I have to tell you, again, we're not exactly
- 13 swimming in money, so some of these actually,
- 14 Sacramento, they're giving us a site for free, I think
- 15 we're paying for Internet access, but that's how
- 16 underfunded this is in some areas, you know. So, the
- 17 rooms that we're renting, they're rather small, so some
- 18 of the locations they actually have bigger meeting rooms
- 19 that we have access to, but if we're thinking of doing
- 20 something together, I think a call-in center, that would
- 21 probably work, I think they're all big enough for that.
- 22 But if we're thinking about perhaps co-hosting some sort
- 23 of an event, we might want to just look down the street
- 24 to see if perhaps there's an auditorium in a school, or
- 25 something like that going on that we could tap into.

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ontai.
2	COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Karin, slow down a little
3	bit.
4	MS. MACDONALD: I'm sorry!
5	COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I've never seen these
6	sites before. Where are they? In shopping centers and
7	offices? Give me some idea of where they're located.
8	MS. MACDONALD: Basically, they are in areas
9	that are easily reachable by public transportation, that
10	have parking. They are affordable to us, like the one in
11	Sacramento is actually going to be in the downtown
12	Sacramento Library, so they are giving us a really really
13	great space, and they are co-locating, I think, a local
14	redistricting assistance site, as well. The San Diego
15	site, just to give you some specifics, we have not nailed
16	them all down, we're going through - we just found out -
17	the pleasures of being at UC Berkeley - we just found
18	another layer of bureaucracy we have to go through.
19	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Amazing.
20	MS. MACDONALD: Anyway, so it's not completely
21	nailed down yet where they are because there are rental
22	contract layers involved. But I could tell you that the
23	one in San Diego is at Market and Euclid, roughly.
24	That's at least at the Jacob [Javits] Center, which is a

nonprofit, and I actually went down there and looked at

25

1	the	space,	met	with	everybody,	24-hour	security,	right	at

- 2 the trolley stop, you know, lots of secure parking, that
- 3 is basically what we're looking at, those kinds of sites.
- 4 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: That's Market Creek
- 5 Shopping Center, then.
- 6 MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, exactly.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: And the Berkeley one is at Cal?
- 8 MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, the Berkeley one is
- 9 basically just right in our office, right next to my
- 10 office.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Blanco.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, Karin, could you
- 13 put up I guess it was the first or second slide that
- 14 had the language from the Regs on the types of hearings.
- MS. MACDONALD: Uh huh, this one.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, this one. Is that
- 17 the one that talks about education, or was it the next
- 18 slide?
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: Next one.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Next one. Okay, there.
- 21 So, one of the things we're really struggling with, as
- 22 you can imagine, is the timeline, right?
- MS. MACDONALD: Yeah.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And which things are
- 25 absolutely required, and which are things we'd like to do

- 1 vs. which things are required and, so, one of the
- 2 Commissioners, Commissioner Ontai is doing that timeline,
- 3 working backwards, obviously, from the drawing of the -
- 4 posting of the maps, and all of that. One of the things
- 5 we obviously realize is, this is really a short timeline
- 6 and we know we have to do the input hearing where we
- 7 receive input, and obviously we have to do the presenting
- 8 of going back out with the proposed maps.
- 9 MS. MACDONALD: Right.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The educational is
- 11 something we all want to do because, you know, we feel
- 12 it's really important to you know, everything you just
- 13 said. But one of the things we were talking about
- 14 earlier this week is, there are a lot of groups engaged
- 15 in the educational part of this, why it's important, you
- 16 know, and some of them, and they're funded, and we're
- 17 trying to figure out if we have limited resources, if we
- 18 have a short timeline, should we be as engaged in the
- 19 educational component as opposed to the other two
- 20 required components? And are there ways that we can kind
- 21 of combine education with some of the required statutory
- 22 requirements and sort of do two things at once? And I
- 23 think, I mean, I just think the clock is going to force
- 24 us to do that, frankly. We're not going to have a
- 25 choice.

1	MS. MACDONALD: Right.
2	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And so, I'm assuming
3	that's the case and we go first to Input - let's say we
4	try to collapse Input and Education, right? Can that
5	really - two questions, 1) is that too much to try and
6	do?
7	MS. MACDONALD: No.
8	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I don't think so. But
9	here's the other thing, we also talked about the fact
10	that, even to go do the Input session where we receive
11	input, we need to know something about the places where
12	we're going, like you said, even at least have the
13	survey, or something that, when we get there, we already
14	know in a sense what's happening in this region where
15	we're going to go do our meeting, right? Like are they
16	contracting? Have they lost population? Have they
17	gained population? So that, when we go out and get
18	input, we know - we want to know something. So, anyway,
19	those are a lot of questions, but you see the point,
20	which is where can we combine and, if we're going to
21	combine, and those Input meetings are early on, what kind
22	of preparation do we need to do to be able to do that?
23	MS. MACDONALD: Okay, so two things, really. I
24	think there has to be an educational component to really
25	every public hearing or meeting that you're going to do,

1	it	doesn't	have	to	be	а	two-hour	meeting,	it	doesn't	have

- 2 to be, you know, the crash course on how you become a
- 3 redistricting expert. And, also, I should say there is
- 4 also going to be this website that is going live, I
- 5 think, next week that we've been working on, also, it's
- 6 also Irvine funded, that has a lot of materials already
- 7 that you can probably use just, you know, put the
- 8 Commission logo on it, make sure it says what you want it
- 9 to say, and start using it as handouts and also put it on
- 10 your website. So, there's a lot of explanations on how
- 11 to do that. So, that's one thing. You could just give a
- 12 brief overview, "This is what we're doing, this is why
- 13 we're here;" it doesn't have to take more than 10 or 15
- 14 minutes, and you've just educated people, you give them
- 15 clear guidelines of what they need to tell you, what you
- 16 need from them right now. And those 15 minutes are worth
- 17 a lot. The other thing is, if you get a request for more
- 18 educational meetings, you can send a consultant out
- 19 there. We did this, actually, in San Francisco, that
- 20 some of the training hearings or meetings that were in
- 21 the different supervisorial districts, there was no
- 22 commissioner there, so it was basically just somebody
- 23 going out there and just giving a training on
- 24 redistricting and that may come to you, and then you can
- 25 just send somebody down there just to give a training if

1 that is necessary. And if that need cannot be filled b	1	that	is	necessary.	And	if	that	need	cannot	be	filled	b.	У
--	---	------	----	------------	-----	----	------	------	--------	----	--------	----	---

- 2 one of the other groups, that they may be able to tap
- 3 into, or the educational materials that are out there. I
- 4 don't think that request is going to come up very often
- 5 because I know how often I get requests right now, it's a
- 6 lot, but it's all being taken care of at this point, but
- 7 there may just be some -
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: You feel there is a lot
- 9 of coverage?
- MS. MACDONALD: There is pretty good coverage.
- 11 But, you know, once we really start going, there be more
- 12 of a demand for that, and that point there's also a
- 13 different infrastructure in place. I just think that you
- 14 cannot go and not have any educational component in any
- 15 of these hearings because you're going to leave people
- 16 behind.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 18 MS. MACDONALD: Okay, so that's the first part.
- 19 So, the second part what was the second part?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: How can we what do we
- 21 need to know before we go out and receive input?
- MS. MACDONALD: Okay, so again, I think you can
- 23 do an over/under map if you want to. I don't honestly
- 24 think you need to know too much about that area because
- 25 you're going to find out about that area once you're

1	there.	People	are	going	to	come	and	tell	you	about	it.

- 2 And there are some things and this is part of what you
- 3 really want to gather, what you really want to get from
- 4 people, is it really a good idea to ask people to submit
- 5 an entire district? I'll tell you, a lot of people that
- 6 have drawn statewide districts for California will tell
- 7 you, it's probably not that good of an idea to ask a
- 8 community group or just a regular citizen, or just
- 9 participant, to just submit one district because it's
- 10 such a puzzle, and they may not know the entire district.
- 11 So, they may be just drawing the district because you
- 12 asked them to. Really, there is a piece that they know
- 13 very well, that they want to keep together, but then
- 14 everything else around it is just what they are guessing,
- 15 and then you're going to ignore that district because it
- 16 doesn't fit into all the districts that you've already
- 17 drawn because it doesn't fit in perfectly, and you're
- 18 going to ignore that particular testimony. I would say,
- 19 for 95 percent of people, it's probably the smartest idea
- 20 to just submit their neighborhoods, their community of
- 21 interest boundaries, to tell you perhaps if they want to
- 22 do more, they can tell you what other neighborhoods they
- 23 could be put together with that would make sense in a
- 24 district. But essentially give smaller building blocks,
- 25 you know? So, that's basically something that I think

1 you should get from a public hearing. And if you	1	vou	should	aet	from	а	public	hearing.	And	if	VC
--	---	-----	--------	-----	------	---	--------	----------	-----	----	----

- 2 approach it like that, then you don't really need to know
- 3 whether a district is going to grow and shrink because,
- 4 really, what you just want to know is what should be kept
- 5 together, and that's what you're communicating. But,
- 6 again, it's always nice for people to have something to
- 7 look at. And part of the educational component could be,
- 8 okay, here's an over/under map, very straightforward,
- 9 ACS-released data, and we know that these districts are
- 10 going to have to shrink, so this is likely the way the
- 11 line is going to move. Is there something in this
- 12 particular area that you can tell us? Are there any
- 13 neighborhoods in this particular area that may be
- 14 affected when this line moves inward rather than outward,
- 15 that sort of thing. I think that's a really good thing
- 16 to do that's really straightforward, it's a really -
- 17 that's like 15 minutes for a okay, make it an hour an
- 18 hour for a good Mapper to just do that, and then you can
- 19 just kind of zoom in, and then you know something.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Thanks a lot.
- MS. MACDONALD: Does that help?
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, it helps a lot.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 24 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Two questions.
- 25 You had mentioned about a website that is going to be

1	released,	what	is	that	website?	Next	week?	Ι′m	putting
---	-----------	------	----	------	----------	------	-------	-----	---------

- 2 you on the spot, I apologize.
- 3 MS. MACDONALD: I'm going to have to e-mail
- 4 you, it's the Redistricting California website and I have
- 5 to send you the -
- 6 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: And, I'm sorry,
- 7 that's sponsored by -
- 8 MS. MACDONALD: It's the James Irvine
- 9 Foundation, basically, yeah.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: The other
- 11 question that I had is, you made a recommendation, and
- 12 pardon me, I wasn't here for the Commission meetings last
- 13 week and it might very well have been something that's
- 14 discussed, but this is a huge area that I don't see staff
- 15 necessarily considered by this Commission just yet, not
- 16 certain if it's subject area for any of our
- 17 subcommittees, but it is capturing this data, and this
- 18 capturing methodology, you said that we need to figure
- 19 out how to capture this information, you also had used
- 20 the comment of digitizing comments and basically slowing
- 21 down this fast-moving train. What are some of your
- 22 recommendations about possibility of the staff we need?
- 23 We're right now in a situation where we're considering
- 24 staff; can you provide us some of your insight as to what
- 25 staff you may recommend that we might need at these

- 1 meetings to capture this public information?
- MS. MACDONALD: Well, for one, you're going to
- 3 have somebody capturing public input anyway because you
- 4 have to have a transcript, right?
- 5 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Sure, but I mean,
- 6 to limit the time that somebody would have to go through
- 7 a transcript after the fact -
- 8 MS. MACDONALD: No, that's what I'm saying, so
- 9 basically I think you have to have just the Mapper there.
- 10 I mean, once you have a redistricting consultant on
- 11 staff, they come with Mappers, so you have to have just
- 12 the Mapper there if that's what you decide to do, and
- 13 that Mapper can basically look at it, and depending on
- 14 how fast that testimony comes in, you may want to add a
- 15 second Mapper. But, you know, I would start with one
- 16 just to see how it goes, you know, digitize that
- 17 information, and just to keep track of it. I mean,
- 18 designing of the database like that is it's kind of
- 19 pretty straightforward. I mean, there's going to be a
- 20 few pointy heads in the same room and just kind of
- 21 figuring out, do we do it this way or that way, and once
- 22 you have it, it's there. So, I don't see that as too
- 23 much of a problem.
- 24 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Okay, thank you.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Yao.

1	COMMISSIONER YAO: When you mentioned the
2	over/under map -
3	MS. MACDONALD: Yeah.
4	COMMISSIONER YAO: I think you are making an
5	assumption that we're going to start off with the
6	existing map. Is that your -
7	MS. MACDONALD: Not necessarily. You can do an
8	over/under map by county, too, you don't have to do it by
9	district. It just kind of shows the same thing, it
10	doesn't matter what layer you have on there, it shows
11	really that, you know, the coast lost population and the
12	inland basically gained population. Of course, what we
13	don't know right now is whether or not all those people
14	that moved east moved back because of the foreclosure
15	crisis, and now they're on the coast again. We don't
16	know that, that's really why we're waiting for the new
17	data to come out. But you don't have to do it by
18	district if you don't want to, you can do it by county or
19	anything else.
20	COMMISSIONER YAO: Can I follow-up with another
21	question? Using your definition, the outreach and
22	education, a lot of groups are currently doing it, is
23	there a need for coordination of that material, another
24	quality control? The meeting that we had maybe a couple
25	days ago, we pretty much reached a consensus we're going

- 1 to let somebody else do it, okay? But my thinking is, if
- 2 we're counting on that material to be sufficient so that
- 3 we can go into that input process, is there a need for
- 4 this Commission, or a body like this, to be involved with
- 5 that education outreach process?
- 6 MS. MACDONALD: Well, again, I think
- 7 collaboration is the key here, you know, to see what's
- 8 already being done and, I mean, if I were on this
- 9 Commission, I would most certainly take a look at the
- 10 materials that are being developed and that are going to
- 11 be on that website just to make sure you're comfortable
- 12 with them. I can speak for the ones that we're
- 13 developing right now, I mean, we have an attorney who
- 14 works with us, who used to work for the Voting Rights
- 15 section of the DOJ, you know, Anna, she certainly knows
- 16 what she's doing and we're all pretty uptight, we do what
- 17 we can, you know, we want to make sure we're not we're
- 18 in no way biased, or tell people something that they
- 19 shouldn't know. I think I feel pretty confident about
- 20 what we're doing right now, but that doesn't mean that
- 21 you're going to be comfortable with it. So, I think, you
- 22 know, this is your Commission, take a look at it, see
- 23 what you can use, and use whatever you want to. I think
- 24 we probably can save you a whole lot of time.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: I think this is probably a -

1	1 COMMISSIONER	$\nabla \Lambda \cap \cdot$	Tot n	me turn	around	วกส
ı		Y A() •	1.41	ne i urn	around	and

- 2 follow-up on that question with counsel. Up to now, the
- 3 counsel recommendation is that we individually as
- 4 Commissioners do not attend any of these sessions. We
- 5 want to receive the material as an entire group. And what
- 6 I heard is that we need to do that. So, I need a little
- 7 more clear direction. For example, the Alliance Group,
- 8 or the Common Cause, had their conference in Los Angeles
- 9 and we were discouraged from sitting through the entire
- 10 conference. At this point, we really need to get a feel
- 11 as to exactly which way we should go.
- 12 MR. RICKARDS: Peter, I'm not sure I'm sorry,
- 13 Commissioner, I'm not sure that we've taken a decision
- 14 that you can't attend conferences. You know, I could go
- 15 into that, I hate to do it on the fly, it might be
- 16 something either I could get back to you in a hurry
- 17 about it if I knew the parameters of the question, or you
- 18 could have your new counsel look at it.
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: It may not have come from
- 20 you directly, but I think over the last month or so, that
- 21 was the impression I got, I don't know whether the rest
- 22 of you received the same for example, there was a
- 23 conference in Washington, D.C. and I think one or more
- 24 Commissioners were thinking about attending that on their
- 25 own penny, and they were discouraged from doing that,

1	okav?	And	so,	on	that	basis.	I	would	welcome	some	kind
-	Olicay.	71110	\sim $^{\prime}$	011	CIICC	Dabib,	_	WCara	WCICOLLC	DOM	12717

- 2 of direction as to -
- 3 MR. RICKARDS: Oh, I can get that. I mean, and
- 4 generally speaking, you can attend something like that if
- 5 it's open to the public and you don't meet, and you don't
- 6 discuss business. But I see the finger down there,
- 7 Jodie, maybe you can add something.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Go ahead.
- 9 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Madam Chair,
- 10 thank you. I would just ask that counsel, before
- 11 actually presenting that as an opinion, to look closer at
- 12 the Voters First Act and, as I recall, and I can't cite
- 13 anything at this point, if I'm not mistaken, there may
- 14 very well be some prohibition against the ability of this
- 15 Commission to accept redistricting information outside of
- 16 a formally noticed public hearing of this Commission, and
- 17 that's my recollection. So, attending conferences
- 18 individually outside of a public hearing, it has the
- 19 tendency to influence the Commissioner member, especially
- 20 if the group that is putting on that activity knows that
- 21 there is a Commission member that is present. If I'm not
- 22 mistaken, and I would ask counsel the specific question,
- 23 and it should be addressed as whether there is a
- 24 prohibition under the Voters First Act regarding the
- 25 manner in which we are allowed to receive redistricting

- 1 information. And, again, it's my understanding we can't
- 2 unless it is a full public hearing.
- 3 MR. RICKARDS: I think, you know, you're right.
- 4 I'm thinking of Bagley-Keene. You do have that extra
- 5 Voters First Act and you're going to have to sort of
- 6 wrestle with the parameters of that, but I think, in
- 7 terms of attending a meeting, I was kind of listening
- 8 along and the Bagley-Keene would allow you the Voters
- 9 First Act, I don't think, would allow you. And we just
- 10 have to deal with that as you go along. It's sort of an
- 11 unfortunate way of keeping you from information, but it
- 12 does say specifically you can't communicate or be
- 13 communicated to, or could be communicated from somebody
- 14 outside a public meeting. So, that would mean that you
- 15 could not do that. And that, I think, is what
- 16 Commissioner Yao was referring to and why you were
- 17 discouraged from going to those meetings. In terms of -
- 18 and we have to deal with that in terms of written
- 19 information that is given to us, too, it has to come to
- 20 us in some fashion so that it is through a public
- 21 meeting, and that's why what we're doing is accepting it
- 22 and putting it on our website. So, let me just correct
- 23 myself on that, my head was in Bagley-Keene, and it is
- 24 more than Bagley-Keene, that's the problem.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, I think Commissioner

1	Aquirre	had	а	question,	and	then	Commissioner	Ontai.

- 2 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Sure. Well, certainly,
- 3 if there is a way of setting up parameters so we can
- 4 collaborate with folks that are doing work already, I
- 5 think that would be advisable for us to establish those,
- 6 given that, as a Commission, it would be tough to silo
- 7 ourselves, and without any kind of communication with
- 8 other groups that are doing some great work. And
- 9 certainly, these six agencies that are moving forward on
- 10 the educational front, it would be great for us to know -
- 11 at least to be aware of what is it that they're doing
- 12 and how they're doing it. But, going back to the
- 13 information presented by Ms. MacDonald, we were told, or
- 14 it is my understanding, that we could not begin drawing
- 15 until the outreach was completed. Is that true? No?
- 16 CHATRMAN DAT: No.
- 17 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Okay. So, one question
- 18 that has come up that I'm interested in the technical
- 19 aspect of it, is the whole mapping process itself. You
- 20 are suggesting that we have Mappers that go to these
- 21 outreach hearings, or these feedback hearings, so that we
- 22 can kind of tweak in public, you know, what the input is
- 23 being received. So, we talk with somebody just as
- 24 recently as a couple days ago who said that the actual
- 25 drafting of maps is really pretty simple, that those

1 could be	done	within	а	couple	ΟĪ	weeks	ls	_	and	tnıs	lS
------------	------	--------	---	--------	----	-------	----	---	-----	------	----

- 2 somebody who has done it before. And it doesn't seem
- 3 like that's possible, or at least advisable to just have
- 4 such a cursory drawing of maps and say that, you know, we
- 5 have a product that we're talking back. So, I was
- 6 interested in getting some information from you on how
- 7 complex these drawings are, maybe the basic elements of
- 8 that. And then, another point question would have to
- 9 do with data capture. I understand that quantitative
- 10 data is a slam dunk almost, but in terms of qualitative
- 11 data, especially if it's being provided in multiple
- 12 languages, what would you recommend as far as that goes?
- MS. MACDONALD: Right. So, first, I should
- 14 probably say that the word "simple" and "redistricting"
- 15 usually don't go in the same sentence. I mean, I think
- 16 it's just it's a very complicated task. I mean, could
- 17 you in theory draw a statewide plan if you had all the
- 18 public input and just all of your ducks in a row, could
- 19 you do a polarized voting analysis wherever you needed
- 20 to, and all of that? It's possible, it depends on how
- 21 much public input you have and how many conflicts you run
- 22 into. But that's really not what we're talking about
- 23 with the public hearings, and I should qualify that. I
- 24 think the input hearings where people are talking about,
- 25 say, their communities of interest, I was suggesting that

l you	miqht	consider	having	а	Mapper	there	just	so	peop.	le
-------	-------	----------	--------	---	--------	-------	------	----	-------	----

- 2 can look at the areas that they're talking about, where
- 3 they can basically give you a description, and then the
- 4 Mapper can just capture that right away once they're
- 5 delineating it, and that would just be a tiny little
- 6 chunk and would by no means be drawing of lines in public
- 7 at that particular point, it would just really be input.
- 8 So, that's that piece. And in terms of just keeping
- 9 track of it, you just basically just keep track of all
- 10 the puzzle pieces and make sure you have them available,
- 11 as I said earlier. And what else? Actually, I should
- 12 say something else which I forgot to address earlier with
- 13 Commissioner Blanco, if I may really quickly.
- 14 Commissioner Blanco asked would you absolutely have to do
- 15 and, then, what you could do, what is optional what you
- 16 ought to do, perhaps. And, really, if you're looking at
- 17 the Constitution and you're looking at the Regs, at the
- 18 Guidelines, you have to do it before, and you have to do
- 19 it after, it doesn't talk about in between. And what I
- 20 was suggesting to you was that the in between stage is
- 21 actually a very important one because the in between,
- 22 while you are already drawing, I mean, you may be getting
- 23 some input, let's just say you decide you're going to
- 24 start drawing up north, and then you just work your way
- 25 down, and you get a lot of input, you give that input to

	1	your	Mappers,	and	you	start	constructing	districts	that
--	---	------	----------	-----	-----	-------	--------------	-----------	------

- 2 way. You get public testimony on every step of the way,
- 3 basically. Let's just say you have a lot of input today,
- 4 Mappers go home, you implement all of that, see how total
- 5 population and all the different criteria work out, you
- 6 know, are we going to have a problem? Is there some sort
- 7 of Voting Rights Act testing that we need to do? Could
- 8 we perhaps keep more cities and counties together if we
- 9 were to do X, Y, and Z, give you some suggestions, that
- 10 sort of thing. The next year you come back, you say,
- "Okay, let's look at the maps, what have you done?" You
- 12 know, Mappers present that, basically; here is a basic
- 13 map of the implemented testimony that you've received and
- 14 the things you wanted us to do, here are some of the
- 15 options, here is some of the feedback, you make some
- 16 decisions, you get feedback on that. So, that is kind of
- 17 how it could work. And that's the in between stage, that
- 18 is when people really see the way that the map is being
- 19 constructed. To me, that's a very important one because
- 20 that's the part that really makes sense to people because
- 21 you're not just throwing an entire map up before the
- 22 public because there are so many components in that map,
- 23 there are so many cities, so many districts, so many
- 24 counties, so many different aspects to absolutely
- 25 everything. You know, it's just overwhelming to actually

1 look at an entire map and really say, "Okay, this			look at	an	entire	map	and	really	r say,	"Okay,	this	lS	ć
---	--	--	---------	----	--------	-----	-----	--------	--------	--------	------	----	---

- 2 good map." I mean, there's always a map that is good for
- 3 somebody and it may be bad for a whole lot of other
- 4 people, you know, taking it in components and really
- 5 communicating that, and getting feedback on every piece
- 6 you're doing, I think, is a good way to communicate with
- 7 the public and, in my opinion, that's really the piece
- 8 that keeps you out of court, hopefully.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Commissioner Ontai.
- 10 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I want to go back to
- 11 Commissioner Yao and Commissioner Filkins Webber's
- 12 comments. And this is a good case in point; I'm going to
- 13 be making some opening remarks tomorrow morning at the
- 14 Asian Pacific American Redistricting Conference, and this
- 15 conference is being sponsored by three of the
- 16 organizations that you mentioned. And I'm going to be
- 17 there just to give encouraging remarks and to tell them
- 18 that we want them to participate in the process, and
- 19 we'll look forward to their coming before the Commission,
- 20 and suggesting alternatives maps. But I don't want to be
- 21 there for the remainder of the event because any
- 22 information that I receive at that point, I would
- 23 consider, to be ex parte information, not privileged to
- 24 the rest of you. So, that's the reason why I think we
- 25 have to be careful on some of these guidelines.

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. Commissioner Blanco.
2	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, mapping it all out, I
3	think the point you made is really key and I don't know
4	that I understand it, about getting public testimony all
5	along the way, okay, so - in other words, that part I
6	understand to mean don't just present a final map at the
7	end, even if it's to different communities; you don't go
8	around and say, "Here's the map." Right? And get
9	feedback. So, you've got the initial input phase that
10	becomes the building block for the information, and
11	particularly about communities of interest, but maybe
12	other things, as well. What happens, say, with that
13	community that you went to, where you received input, and
14	then you've got the map at the end? In this in between
15	process, which seems to me, intuitively, you're right,
16	you've got to go back once in between, is that another
17	layer of hearings or meetings? Or what is that? Or how
18	does that look on the timeline? Do you understand my
19	question?
20	MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, I think so. I think the
21	way it looks on the timeline is, well, actually, let me
22	back up, I think you have to figure out what kind of
23	input you're going to get right now, and that once you're
24	starting to draw, some of that input may not actually be
25	applicable because your line may go someplace completely
	CALIFORNIA DEPORTING LLC

1	different,	let's	just	say	you're	getting	а	lot	of	input

- 2 about this particular city right here that people really
- 3 want to keep together because it's been split like 15
- 4 times in the last redistrictings, whatever, you know,
- 5 just fill in the blank. But, once you get the
- 6 population, you realize that that city is going to be
- 7 kept together no matter what because that's just the way
- 8 the population breaks down, so all of that testimony,
- 9 it's like you're glad you had it, but now you really need
- 10 testimony that is a little bit further, say, to the east.
- 11 I'm just making this up, right? Because that's the way
- 12 your district is moving. So that's already kind of a
- 13 different population group that you're talking to. So,
- 14 if your public hearing, the first one, was in that city
- 15 because you know there were some issues, there were some
- 16 concerns, they really wanted you to have a hearing there,
- 17 and they really needed to be heard, right? You may not
- 18 want to have the next hearing exactly in that location,
- 19 you may just move a little bit over just so you capture
- 20 the conversation and the input from the people that are
- 21 actually going to be affected because now you have the
- 22 data and now you actually have more specifics. That
- 23 doesn't necessarily mean that your first input strategy
- 24 was in any way obsolete, or that you can't use it,
- 25 because you're going to get a whole lot about save

1		1			1 7 1	1 7 1	1 7 1	
1	regions,	кеер	regions	together,	blan.	, bian,	blan,	there

- 2 is this particular mountain range, you don't want to go
- 3 on the other side, that sort of thing, you're going to
- 4 get a lot of that in the first round of hearings, I'm
- 5 sure, but there is also going to be some very specific
- 6 stuff that may not be as useful at that particular point,
- 7 or may not be useful at all. So, I do think that, I
- 8 mean, you're going to have to start making some decisions
- 9 on how you want to draw at some point. You're just
- 10 going to have to tell whoever is going to draw the maps,
- 11 "Okay, we're going to start at the top, here is the
- 12 testimony that we have, here are all the criteria, give
- 13 us an idea of what this would look like without violating
- 14 any of them, you know, what would this particular, say,
- 15 northern section, let's just say the upper fifth, or the
- 16 upper fourth, of the state look like?" Or, these
- 17 particular counties. "Give us some districts so we can
- 18 get some testimony on that." So, I don't think you want
- 19 to be in the south when you're talking about the northern
- 20 districts, you know? It helps you to basically figure
- 21 out where you're going to be because people from the
- 22 north hopefully will not have to go to San Diego to give
- 23 you input, right, if they really want to talk to you
- 24 because sometimes, in person, you can make a whole, as
- 25 you know, much more forceful presentation and really get

1	your	point	across	а	whole	lot	better	than	if	you're	just

- 2 filling out a piece of paper, or you're sending an e-
- 3 mail, or you're sending a file. And really just explain
- 4 it and kind of just respond to maybe what comes up. So,
- 5 I think that makes sense to me that you would basically
- 6 just start at some point, look at the districts, get
- 7 public testimony, and then, you know, keep on going like
- 8 that through the state. But that's just a suggestion,
- 9 there are many many different ways to redistrict
- 10 California, you could start with the Section 5 counties
- 11 and just see how that works, there could be a multiple
- 12 strategy that looks at Section 5 counties, and some of
- 13 the regions at the same time, you know, and we can figure
- 14 that out. But I think what you have to do right now,
- 15 though, hopefully before you go home today, is figure out
- 16 how many meetings and what regions. And, you know, if
- 17 you want me to come up with some sort of strategy of
- 18 where these could be, or give you something to kind of
- 19 bounce ideas off of, we could probably turn something
- 20 around over the weekend and just look at populations -
- 21 give me some basic criteria and then you have a map to
- 22 look at, you can figure out, you know, how many evenings
- 23 you are available, how many of you have to be there,
- 24 figure all of that out, perhaps the Commissioner that is
- 25 working on the timeline can factor some of these things

1	in,	and	then,	from	that	process	we	can	fiqure	out	how

- 2 many meetings we can have, or how many hearings we can
- 3 have before the data come out.
- 4 CHAIRMAN BLANCO: Thank you very much.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, and actually, Ms.
- 6 MacDonald, I was going to say, you know, based on the
- 7 Commissioners' previous discussions, we had talked about
- $8\,$ 50 as the order of magnitude of these input meetings -
- 9 MS. MACDONALD: Before?
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Before. Followed by Regional
- 11 meetings I can tell you're laughing, that's good,
- 12 that's helpful.
- MS. MACDONALD: No, you're not planning on
- 14 sleeping at all, are you?
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, now, we did talk about
- 16 splitting up, so it's divide and conquer. We've talked
- 17 about having three Commissioners per so, it would be
- 18 very helpful for us to get a reality check on this
- 19 because it's probably not based on your wealth of
- 20 experience.
- MS. MACDONALD: Well, you know, especially
- 22 because we have to develop a bit of meeting design and
- 23 perhaps a handout, just you have to make decisions of
- 24 what you want to tell the public, on how you want to
- 25 receive public input and all that, so that will take a

1	little	bit	of	time,	then	they	have	to	be	noticed,	we	have

- 2 to find proper places. I mean, logistically, I don't
- 3 think that's possible, I have to tell you.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: That's helpful.
- 5 COMMISSIONER YAO: How many meetings are
- 6 possible?
- 7 MS. MACDONALD: Oh, boy, I don't know. Can I
- 8 tell you next week? Let me think this through and I
- 9 really look at your availability and, also, at the
- 10 timeline -
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao, and then
- 12 Commissioner Di Guilio.
- 13 COMMISSIONER YAO: Sorry. Last, earlier this
- 14 week, before we had this presentation, we truly were
- 15 thinking about 50 meetings before we started drawing the
- 16 lines, okay? In light of the fact that you said that
- 17 some of the data may be earlier, so we're basically
- 18 looking at between now and mid-March, for example. How
- 19 many I think we all would welcome a number from you as
- 20 to what is practical, what is reasonable, in terms of
- 21 ability to handle; 2) what kinds of questions have been
- 22 asked previously in similar types of situations? Maybe
- 23 it may not be a state redistricting, but some of the
- 24 other redistricting experiences, what kind of data have
- 25 been asked that were effective in terms of pulling in the

1	data?	Ιf	you	have	some	of	that,	Ι'd	love	to	have	you
---	-------	----	-----	------	------	----	-------	-----	------	----	------	-----

- 2 share it with us.
- 3 MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, I certainly I mean, a
- 4 handout, I can give you some ideas of how we can develop
- 5 a handout because that is something I do when I do talks,
- 6 because I've been training trainers, basically, for the
- 7 last year. And what trainers ask is, you know, "What do
- 8 you teach communities about what kinds of testimony they
- 9 should be preparing?" So it's just working backwards
- 10 from that. I can bring that next week and you can take
- 11 a look at that, and that will be pretty straightforward.
- 12 In terms of how many I mean, basically we're looking at
- 13 six weeks, you need like 10 days to notice a hearing, you
- 14 have to find places. You know, there are some logistics
- 15 in there, and I know we have some outreach people right
- 16 after me, and I think this may be a conversation that
- 17 needs to be held between, you know, like you, the
- 18 Outreach person, and then perhaps us when we come back
- 19 with the map of the various regions and give you some
- 20 ideas, or the various places. And I think what I would
- 21 like from you, though, to be able to really respond to
- 22 your questions, is some idea of whether you would want
- 23 these if you want me to come up with some suggestions
- 24 of how these locations would be best selected, given the
- 25 time constraint, I mean, I don't think you want to have

- 1 the hearing every night for the next six weeks, I think
- 2 that's too much. I think there's something about
- 3 quantity and quality, there is a little bit of a trade-
- 4 off, and we don't all want to be burned out already, I
- 5 mean, there's only so many of you, and even if just a
- 6 subsection of you goes to each one of these, I mean, it's
- 7 a tremendous amount of work, especially since you're
- 8 probably going to keep on doing it until the end of July,
- 9 and maybe even longer. And given what we talked about,
- 10 that there's really like three different sections here to
- 11 hearings and collecting public input, you know, before
- 12 the data come out, the in between stage when you're
- 13 drawing, and the after. I would say that perhaps save
- 14 some of the 50 for the in between stage, and also factor
- 15 in that there may be some emergency meetings where you
- 16 just become aware of a particular conflict that you want
- 17 to resolve, so you want to go back out, and so there has
- 18 to be some sort of an allowance made for that. So,
- 19 honestly, I will give you just the over the thumb what I
- 20 think you can realistically do well before the data come
- 21 out, just kind of right now? Max 10. To do it well.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: That's helpful. Commissioner Di
- 23 Guilio.
- 24 MS. MACDONALD: But that's without looking at
- 25 the data.

1	COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: I guess I was just
2	going to suggest throwing out some additional information
3	for Ms. MacDonald, that I think part of the reason we've
4	come to 50, just so you could kind of know our reasoning
5	for that, and maybe when you develop some
6	recommendations, was we were hoping to get beyond just
7	the typical large regional areas, and what we really
8	wanted to do was to reach out to places that typically
9	are always asked to drive that hour to two to three hours
10	just because they're not centrally located. So, I don't
11	know if that's going to be reasonable based on your
12	recommendation, or if we just have to be realistic, but I
13	think originally 50 was just for that reason of trying to
14	do as much outreach to underserved areas as possible.
15	MS. MACDONALD: Okay, I think that's a really
16	good thing to keep in mind when we're looking at it.
17	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, the other thing we
18	talked about was, after an initial batch of these smaller
19	meetings, was that we would go to a more regional
20	approach for the follow-up meetings.
21	MS. MACDONALD: I would probably flip that.
22	COMMISSIONER FORBES: The initial meeting was a
23	little bit to show the flag, like no one goes to Eureka
24	and no one goes to Susanville, but that we didn't know
25	how much work it was going several times to those kinds

- 1 of places. So, that was the concept we talked about, was
- 2 having multiple regional meetings, having done one set of
- 3 outreach in small communities.
- 4 MS. MACDONALD: Right. I think, if I may,
- 5 there are some areas that are never going to be split, no
- 6 matter what you do, you know? And those are sometimes
- 7 the areas that are kind of hard to reach, just because
- 8 that's the way the population is going to break down.
- 9 So, I mean, it's really great to go to those places, but
- 10 that's not necessarily where you're going to get the best
- 11 input on where your lines should go.
- MR. FORBES: No, I understand that, but I think
- 13 the other component here is that part of this is a public
- 14 perception issue, and so it's okay to go to places that
- 15 may never be split, just to let the public know that
- 16 we're aware of them.
- MS. MACDONALD: Point well taken.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Go ahead, Commissioner Yao.
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: The next question has to do
- 20 with the assistance center. You're going to have a
- 21 computer, you're going to have a Mapper there, two
- 22 Mappers -
- MS. MACDONALD: Three computers.
- 24 COMMISSIONER YAO: -- three computers. Is
- 25 there a decision that we need to make in terms of which

	1	software	to	use,	or	there	is	only	one?	So	that	we	don'	t
--	---	----------	----	------	----	-------	----	------	------	----	------	----	------	---

- 2 need to worry about it? Or, if that decision needs to be
- 3 made and we are demonstrating it on one software, that
- 4 kind of implying indirectly that we're going to be
- 5 leaning toward using that one, and I don't know whether
- 6 that's an issue or not.
- 7 MS. MACDONALD: Well, for redistricting
- 8 software, it's kind of slim pickings because it's Niche
- 9 ware, and if you only sell software every 10 years, then
- 10 you as a company really have to make a decision of
- 11 whether that's where you want to put your development
- 12 money, right? So, consequently, there is not a whole lot
- 13 of competition out there. The software for the centers
- 14 has already been purchased, and I should say that the
- 15 Caliper Corporation were really they gave us a really
- 16 great deal on the software because they really wanted to
- 17 work with us, and they really cut the price for us, and
- 18 thank you very much, and so that was already purchased by
- 19 the James Irvine Foundation, that was part of it. So,
- 20 what we have in the site is three computers, one laptop
- 21 because the person that is staffing the site is also
- 22 supposed to give public presentations, so he can just
- 23 take the laptop and give a little presentation someplace
- 24 if it's the City Council, or whatever, of that particular
- 25 area, just to get people into the Centers, and then just

1	two	regular	computers,	and	thev	have	redist	ricting	ſ
-		r cgarar	Compacerby	arra	CIIC,	TIG V C	T C G T D	C C	,

- 2 software on them, and they're going to be on the Web so
- 3 that they can pull down information from here, and they
- 4 also have statistical analysis software on them so that
- 5 some number crunching can be done, so people can bring in
- 6 their own datasets, they can develop datasets, and
- 7 somebody will be helping them do all of that. So, we
- 8 bought two redistricting the other big competitor
- 9 actually is ESRI and Maptitude also did their
- 10 redistricting plug-in, but there are a few online
- 11 versions that various manufacturers and various groups
- 12 are selling. And there's District Builder, for example,
- 13 we just had a Web meeting with ESRI on their
- 14 redistricting online product. Maptitude also has a
- 15 redistricting online product. There are multiple ones
- 16 out there, so there is some competition on that, but
- 17 that's not what we have been dealing with. You may look
- 18 at that and say, "We want this in addition so that people
- 19 that see it at home can draw lines." But with respect to
- 20 Centers, that's not an issue and that's not something
- 21 that you need to make decisions on. If you wanted to,
- 22 you know, help us fund the centers a little bit more, if
- 23 you wanted to throw some more money into staffing of the
- 24 centers so we can keep them open a little bit more, that
- 25 might be a good thing to do because I've been running

1 around asking everybody for money, and nobody has	s any,	S
---	--------	---

- 2 you know, that would be a pretty easy way to kind of
- 3 increase the amount of time by which people can get some
- 4 help.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: We're also looking for money
- 6 ourselves, so -
- 7 MS. MACDONALD: Yeah, I know. No, I know, I
- 8 didn't mean personally, and I don't know how you're going
- 9 to develop your funding requests or if anybody knows any
- 10 funder who perhaps wants to give us some more money just
- 11 for the staffing. I mean, it's really not a big amount
- 12 of money, but it would just help.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ward and then
- 14 Commissioner Ontai.
- 15 VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you. Your presentation
- 16 has been very informative and very helpful, thank you for
- 17 taking the time. I'd just like to quickly, since this is
- 18 the first time I'm giving this presentation, recap to
- 19 make sure I have a good handle of what your
- 20 recommendations are for us today. Basically, as I
- 21 understand it, your off-the-cuff recommendation would be,
- 22 in this beginning stage, a 10-15 approximately regional
- 23 approach to going out and gathering public input, and
- 24 then an intermediate stage whereby, as we're drawing
- 25 maps, and we see potential conflicts, or areas of concern

1 and splitting, that we go and make targeted v	VISITS	to
---	--------	----

- 2 those areas to determine the effect of our proposed
- 3 lines. And then, in the later stage, we have a map
- 4 presentation stage where we would go and, again, I would
- 5 presume, from what I understood, target areas most
- 6 affected by our recommended lines. Is that -
- 7 MS. MACDONALD: I think in the later stage, you
- 8 probably will want to go pretty much everywhere because
- 9 everybody is affected by the lines because you have a
- 10 complete map, right? But we can talk about that once we
- 11 get there. I would just say that you probably will
- 12 collect public input at every single stage and it's just
- 13 going to be slightly different, depending on where you
- 14 are in the process. But, aside from that, yeah, that's
- 15 pretty much -
- 16 VICE CHAIR WARD: Okay. In the intermediate
- 17 stage, then, is there as we're doing our initial public
- 18 outreach and we're providing the education piece, and
- 19 we're informing those communities of all the resources
- 20 available to them, to provide input and, again, to become
- 21 educated, if we provide them with the website information
- 22 and the tools to understand and follow it themselves on
- 23 what's happening with the redistricting process as it
- 24 happens, would that eliminate some of the burden of that
- 25 intermediate stage of going out and visiting these areas?

1	MS.	MACDONALD:	I	think	it's	all	going	to	aid.
---	-----	------------	---	-------	------	-----	-------	----	------

- 2 I think you just have to be kind of flexible and see what
- 3 happens because, honestly, at this point, your guess is
- 4 as good as mine on really what's going to happen, and
- 5 until we have data and see how it all works out, we just
- 6 really don't know, we just don't know.
- 7 VICE CHAIR WARD: Thank you.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, we only have about three
- 9 more minutes, so Commissioner Ontai and then Commissioner
- 10 Filkins Webber.
- 11 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Karin, you said you had
- 12 eight sites right now six?
- MS. MACDONALD: We have six. We started with
- 14 eight.
- 15 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Now, how do you promote
- 16 those six sites? How does the community know where they
- 17 are? How do you let them know it's there?
- 18 MS. MACDONALD: Well, basically, well, I've
- 19 been doing outreach with all these groups that have been
- 20 listening, and everybody knows about them, so we're
- 21 trying to get the word out via the press, we've been
- 22 talking about it for a year now, but we haven't had the
- 23 location, so that's made it a little bit more difficult,
- 24 but we've had the basic structure, of course, and we knew
- 25 which city they were going to go in, we just don't have

1	the	precise	location,	right?	So	that	made	it	а	little

- 2 bit more difficult. But essentially we're working
- 3 through most of the groups and the media, and you know, I
- 4 give a lot of talks right now and every time I give a
- 5 talk, I talk about those. I even actually interrupted
- 6 the keynote at the Tuesday conference to make sure people
- 7 knew about these centers.
- 8 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Thank you.
- 9 VICE CHAIR WARD: Can I ask where the centers
- 10 are?
- MS. MACDONALD: Yes, they are in San Diego, Los
- 12 Angeles, San Bernardino Riverside area, Fresno,
- 13 Sacramento, and Berkeley.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Thank you, Karin,
- 16 I certainly appreciate it. I wanted to address the
- 17 comment that was made by Commissioner Yao and I was
- 18 correct, I did read this someplace, and I'll just read it
- 19 and, again, I just want the public and obviously the
- 20 Commission members to know, I don't serve as counsel for
- 21 this Commission and I certainly look forward to Mr.
- 22 Miller's interpretation. But the Voters First Act has
- 23 not been interpreted by any judicial authority and
- 24 certainly is subject to any interpretation, but
- 25 8253(A)(3) specifically states: "Commission members and

- 1 staff may not communicate with or receive communications
- 2 about redistricting matters from anyone outside of a
- 3 public hearing." So I did read it someplace, and it
- 4 certainly could be interpreted as to what receiving
- 5 communications means, but we've certainly set up our
- 6 experts to come in and provide us this detailed
- 7 information in open public hearings. So I certainly
- 8 appreciate Commissioner Ontai's public statement that he
- 9 will be conscientious of receiving information and limit
- 10 his welcoming comments on his meeting on Saturday, but
- 11 this is what I'm looking at and certainly we can ask our
- 12 counsel to give us more detailed legal opinion concerning
- 13 that, but maybe we should err on the side of caution at
- 14 this point until we obtain a full opinion regarding that.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Di Guilio.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Could I just ask you,
- 17 the beginning part of that, did you say that it says
- 18 "communicate with" and "receive?"
- 19 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: It says both -
- 20 "or." So, in other words, --
- 21 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Maybe it's not for
- 22 now, but I'm just concerned, it brings to mind what is
- 23 "communicate with" because does that mean are we what
- 24 level of communication? Is giving a talk a form of
- 25 communication?

1	COMMISSIONER	FILKINS	WEBBER:	Well,	again,	Т
1	COLLITEDSTONER	LTTILTIND	WEDDEK.	MCTT,	agarii,	

- 2 looked up the word "Communication" here and it's not
- 3 defined under the Code, and maybe we can ask for further
- 4 detailed legal opinion from our new Chief Counsel, but it
- 5 does say, "Commission members and staff make not
- 6 communicate with," and there is no punctuation, but then
- 7 it says, "...or receive communications about redistricting
- 8 matters." So, the way that I interpret it just briefly
- 9 off the cuff is that we can't provide or communicate with
- 10 members of the public regarding redistricting matters
- 11 outside of a public hearing. So, for instance, if we are
- 12 in the public, or if I were to attend a welcoming meeting
- 13 at one of the Redistricting Centers, I cannot communicate
- 14 with somebody regarding redistricting matters outside of
- 15 a public hearing, so I could certainly thank the members
- 16 of the public regarding their interest, but I certainly
- 17 cannot communicate with them regarding redistricting
- 18 matters, and that's what it says. So communicate with,
- 19 or receive communications about redistricting. So, I see
- 20 it as a two-way street receiving information from the
- 21 public outside of a public hearing, appears to be
- 22 prohibited, as well as our communication with the public
- 23 outside of a public hearing appears to be restricted.
- 24 But, again, I certainly will ask our Chief Counsel to
- 25 comment further for assistance.

1	1 CHATRMAN DA	T: Wel	1 140 h	nave a (Thiaf (Capacior
	I CHAIRMAN DA	ı • w⊖ı	1. We 1	lave a (.nrer (.ounse i

- 2 here and he would like to comment.
- 3 MR. RICKARDS: Let me just reinforce that.
- 4 When you Commissioner Filkins Webber, when you raised
- 5 your hand earlier, before as I indicated, I had my mind
- 6 in Bagley-Keene, but we tried to give people this advice
- 7 early on when you were getting contacted by the Press,
- 8 and what we have sort of advised and you're correct,
- 9 this has not been interpreted and, to some degree, you
- 10 and your counsel will have to figure out how you
- 11 interpret some of these broad-stroke provisions. We have
- 12 sort of said, so far, and it's up to you whether you want
- 13 to continue that, that if you went to one of these
- 14 events, you could make brief comments encouraging people,
- 15 and talking about your service on the Commission, and
- 16 that sort of thing. But you couldn't talk about
- 17 redistricting needs, or what you were going to do, or
- 18 what communities you were going to look out for, or any
- 19 of those kinds of things, and you were supposed to, when
- 20 you encounter people, in some way politely indicate, "You
- 21 know, part of the law is that I can't communicate with
- 22 you privately, and you may have something very valuable
- 23 to say, and here is how I encourage you to do it," and
- 24 then encourage them to do it in a public fashion. So,
- 25 that's what we've done in terms of information coming in.

- 1 Again, you know, you may want to explore this further
- 2 with counsel, but that's where we've drawn the line so
- 3 far, it's not an absolute black and white line, but it's
- 4 a matter of common sense so that you can accomplish your
- 5 mission of reaching out to the public and not being rude,
- 6 and also keeping in compliance with the law.
- 7 VICE CHAIR WARD: Madam Chair, as your Vice
- 8 Chair tasked with keeping the agenda in line and I
- 9 suggest that further discussion be held for Governance
- 10 matters at a later time to respect Karin's time.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you very much. And,
- 12 actually, Ms. MacDonald is actually finished because we
- 13 have another speaker coming up. Are there any final
- 14 comments you want to make? Or are you -
- 15 MS. MACDONALD: No, I think you should probably
- 16 just let me know when you want the plan Tuesday or -
- 17 tomorrow? Oh, tomorrow morning at 6:00!
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: You can take the weekend.
- 19 MS. MACDONALD: Okay, since I haven't checked
- 20 with Nicole, we will probably be working on this, could I
- 21 just say Tuesday at the latest?
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: Actually, practically speaking,
- 23 the Commission will not be meeting again until February
- 24 10th, so you can probably take some time.
- MS. MACDONALD: Well, okay.

	a contract of the contract of					_	_
1	1	COMMISSIONER	ONTAT:	But the	sooner	the	better

- 2 and copies of your presentation.
- 3 MS. MACDONALD: Okay.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, we can get staff to make a
- 5 copy for you.
- 6 MS. MACDONALD: Well, thank you very much.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Just on the record, I
- 8 think we should I don't think we need to vote, but I
- 9 think we need to ask officially that -- make this request
- 10 for the information for these preliminary suggestions and
- 11 they will be coming in for the record, who will they be
- 12 coming from, what's the actual name of the entity that
- 13 will be providing them for us?
- 14 MS. MACDONALD: Also, may I ask something else
- 15 really quickly? If you are looking at what is that -
- 16 two weeks from now, that is you next hearing, and you
- 17 started at 50 before the data come out, okay? So that
- 18 between February 10 and mid-March, that's four weeks,
- 19 okay, so I said probably 10 meetings, hearings,
- 20 convening's, whatever you want to call them, is
- 21 realistic. So, if you cannot look at this plan until
- 22 February 10, then your outreach people cannot start
- 23 setting up meetings, 10 days of noticing, from February
- 24 10, let's just say it's February 11 because you need to
- 25 tweak it a little -

- 1 CHAIRMAN DAI: And to be clear, we're not sure
- 2 if it's 10 or 14 days for some of these, so....
- MS. MACDONALD: Okay, so 10 or 14 days, we're
- 4 already at the end of February, so all of a sudden, 10 of
- 5 these hearings, meetings, is not looking realistic
- 6 anymore either, unless you want to do two a day.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: No, we understand we need a dose
- 8 of reality on this.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's right, but I just
- 10 want to make sure -
- MS. MACDONALD: Yes, your question about who is
- 12 going to be making the maps?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, for us, this
- 14 suggestion, yeah.
- MS. MACDONALD: You mean, will we be doing it
- 16 through Berkeley or through our private consulting?
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 18 MS. MACDONALD: Yes, private consulting
- 19 because, under Berkeley, that is not what we can provide
- 20 because it's not what our job description or anything
- 21 else provides. So, we will be doing this as private
- 22 consultants.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And so, if you did that
- 24 for us, say, by next Tuesday, we would be contracting
- 25 with you to do this?

1	1	MC	MACDONATO.	Voc	7 2 2	+horo	haa	hoon	_
ı	1	IVIS .	MACDONALD:	Yes.	Ana	there	nas	peen	а

- 2 previous contract for a couple of the trainings with the
- 3 BSA, so we're already on -
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: There's a contract on
- 5 file that could be extended in terms of scope of work, or
- 6 time -
- 7 MS. MACDONALD: I don't know if we can extend
- 8 it because it was with the BSA, but we're approved -
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Blanco, this is
- 10 something staff needs to deal with -
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I just needed to make
- 12 sure that I knew where we were with this.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, so -
- 14 MS. MACDONALD: They tell me where to sign, and
- 15 that's what I do.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: So we'll let our Executive
- 17 Director deal with these details and I would like to
- 18 welcome our second speaker and thank Ms. MacDonald for
- 19 her time, we really appreciate the short notice.
- 20 [Applause]
- 21 So our second speaker is Ms. Ditas Katague, who
- 22 was the former Director of Census 2010 and did an amazing
- 23 job with Census outreach for a very small budget and
- 24 we're very interested in hearing her suggestions for us.
- MS. KATAGUE: Great, well, I don't have I

1 die	n't	have	anything	prepared	because	Ι	was	kind	of	asked
-------	-----	------	----------	----------	---------	---	-----	------	----	-------

- 2 on short notice, but good afternoon, Chairman Dai and
- 3 Commissioners. I'm Ditas Katague and I'm pleased to have
- 4 the opportunity to share my experiences in implementing a
- 5 statewide civic engagement program. Not only did I do
- 6 this in 2010 for the 2010 Census on behalf of the State,
- 7 but I also did it in 2000, and so I wanted to share some
- 8 of the experiences, I have lots of ideas as I was sitting
- 9 out there listening to Karin about different things that
- 10 you could consider. I'll kind of do a short thing and,
- 11 then, if we could have a conversation and pick my brain
- 12 about staffing, about timing, about how you get it all
- 13 done in a very short time period, and I wanted to do a
- 14 shout out to Commissioner Barraba, I know he was the
- 15 former U.S. Director of the Census Bureau, and I have a
- 16 real soft spot there for the U.S. Census Bureau, they
- 17 were very helpful. As I had mentioned, I want to applaud
- 18 Karin also, she is doing a lot of great work and she is
- 19 right on target with all the things that you need.
- In 1999, I faced a similar challenge that you
- 21 face today, which was I was asked to implement something
- 22 that had never been done before. Although the state had
- 23 certainly had experience doing outreach here and there
- 24 for smaller and specific audiences, never had they
- 25 embarked on a multi-lingual, multimedia, statewide civic

	1	engagement	and	outreach	effort	in	support	of	the	200
--	---	------------	-----	----------	--------	----	---------	----	-----	-----

- 2 Census. And, of course, it was a Federal effort, so you
- 3 think, well, why would the State be involved in doing
- 4 anything like that? And as you guys know, we stood to
- 5 lose \$5 million, redistricting reapportionment, all that.
- 6 And in terms of the fact that the U.S. Census Bureau told
- 7 us in 1999 that California would have a 58 percent mail
- 8 response rate, which is pretty abysmal in terms of
- 9 response rate, and then you add that up with how many
- 10 dollars we'd actually lose. And so it grabbed the
- 11 attention of the Legislature and the Governor, and they
- 12 said, "We cannot let that happen, we cannot let the fate
- 13 of our dollars and our apportionment, and our
- 14 redistricting, and all the data, be left to a Federal
- 15 agency," no offense meaning, but we're Californians and
- 16 we know how diverse and how large our state is. We know
- 17 better than the folks in D.C., or Suitland, or whoever,
- 18 how to get Californians to act and engage at the civic
- 19 level. So, they put aside \$24.7 million. So, again, the
- 20 challenge, to implement something that had never been
- 21 done before, with huge consequences should we fail. I
- 22 came aboard in November 1999 and was told, it was the
- 23 good news, "Hey, you have \$24.7 million. The bad news
- 24 is, you have 18 weeks to do it." You see, as you're
- 25 familiar with, April 1st is Census day, and it always has

1 been, so we	had to se	et up, hire,	design,	administrate,	we
---------------	-----------	--------------	---------	---------------	----

- 2 had to get over 90 contracts and interagency agreements
- 3 executed and in place in less than three weeks. So, I
- 4 know your new Executive Director is very familiar with
- 5 the speed at which the state contracts move, and so this
- 6 was a huge effort. We were able to get those done very
- 7 quickly. And I will go into how we did it and hopefully
- 8 give Dan some angles on how you guys can get this moving.
- 9 We, to use the training analogy, we were laying
- 10 track as the train was rolling over it. We pulled
- 11 together a team of diverse backgrounds, mixed borrowed
- 12 state employees with special consultants, which is a DPA
- 13 classification that I suggested that they could use to
- 14 bring people aboard. We contracted with vendors,
- 15 municipalities, and all importantly, we worked with
- 16 community-based organizations and contracted with them.
- 17 Many of those organizations that Karin had up there were
- 18 just ones we used in 2000, as well as who we leveraged in
- 19 2010. I had 55 staff primarily in Sacramento and Los
- 20 Angeles, with strategic outreach folks in San Diego,
- 21 Fresno, and San Francisco. So, the composition of your
- 22 team is key, you guys cannot do it all alone and, I hate
- 23 to say it, but Dan and his six staff, or as many as you
- 24 can have, cannot do it all alone. So, let me just jump
- 25 back to results because I'm sure Commissioner Barraba is

1	saying,	"hmmm,	I	remember	the	2000	Census."	Instead	of	а
---	---------	--------	---	----------	-----	------	----------	---------	----	---

- 2 58 percent mail response rate, California came back with
- 3 a 72 percent it outpaced the entire national average.
- 4 We succeeded because we believe California knows how to
- 5 reach Californians and how to engage them.
- 6 So now, fast forward, for the 2010 Census, I
- 7 had moved on and went to the private sector, different
- 8 Administration, severe fiscal constraints, as you know,
- 9 but still the same need for a complete and accurate count
- 10 of all Californians. So, in 2008, they contacted me and
- 11 they said, "Hey, we need you to come back." However,
- 12 what I didn't know was that I would be the only one that
- 13 they hired. so, to go from 55 people to one, I had to
- 14 borrow four staff, which you can do, and essentially, at
- 15 55, we had about five people working on this. Instead of
- 16 \$24.7 million, we had \$2 million. The good news is that,
- 17 instead of 18 weeks to do it, I had 18 months to plan,
- 18 but they still wanted the same results and response that
- 19 we had in 2000, and of course the reports were saying
- 20 California is going to lose a Congressional seat, or, as
- 21 we found out, they didn't gain one for the first time in
- 22 the history of California becoming a state. So, we
- 23 quickly had to change our paradigm on, okay, we did
- 24 really well in 2000, we're going to have to change what
- 25 we do, we're going to have to leverage what's out there,

1	we're	going	to	have	to	look	at	those	community	v-based

- 2 groups that are already out there doing things. In 2000,
- 3 we actually contracted with administrative CBO's and they
- 4 actually helped do the stuff, so we had some control over
- 5 what we were doing. I heard you guys earlier talk about,
- 6 "Oh, well, there's a lot of stuff that's already going
- 7 out there, can't we just leverage them?" You still need
- 8 to coordinate, you still need to avoid duplication, and
- 9 that way, you know, a staff person can do that, or
- 10 consultants that you work with, or, if you have a central
- 11 repository, if you have a website that everybody can plug
- 12 into, put up their educational pieces, put up we even
- 13 said, "Why don't you put up the maps?" I don't know what
- 14 your General Counsel is going to say, I mean, you've got
- 15 people who are technical, they want to do it, they want
- 16 to get it to you, it's open 24/7, the Internet is. Does
- 17 that comply with Voters First, does it comply with
- 18 Bagley-Keene? It's up there for everyone to see. If you
- 19 wanted to, and I'm not suggested you do it, you could add
- 20 Wiki, because people can have an open forum conversation
- 21 and that's truly open and transparent, again, I don't
- 22 know if you want to open up that can of worms, but we are
- 23 in the 21st Century, and certainly technology can be used
- 24 to really extend the transparency of the efforts that
- 25 you're doing, and thus hopefully build some advocacy or

1	at	least	know	that	vou're	allowing	that	open	input	tc

- 2 come to you 24/7.
- 3 So, let me talk again just kind of going with
- 4 the \$24 to \$2. We were lucky because of the success we
- 5 had in 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau, they adopted many of
- 6 our costly best practices, and they got a bunch of ARRA
- 7 dollars, and so they were able to really help partner and
- 8 do what we did with us, but with a lack of staffing, it
- 9 was a major issue because, even if you plan to use
- 10 volunteers, you still need staff to organize and maximize
- 11 the output of these volunteers, and you also need to make
- 12 sure that they're not duplicating efforts. So, the
- 13 effort I mean, we were called the California Complete
- 14 Cal Committee, CCCC. And really, it stood for convening,
- 15 because we convened all of those partners, like you
- 16 talked about, we collaborated with them, we coordinated,
- 17 and we capacity built, so it's many of the things like
- 18 Karin was talking about they're already doing, but we
- 19 were kind of the central point. I couldn't be everywhere
- 20 like we were in 2000, so we served as the central point,
- 21 so having people here in Sacramento, or people to play
- 22 that role is certainly key. So we identified and
- 23 assessed our key stakeholders, solidified our
- 24 partnerships, particularly with the Census Bureau, local
- 25 entities, and of course, community-based organizations,

1	and v	we	set	out	across	the	state	initially,	this	was	in

- 2 2009, to do a series of 20 regional convening's. This is
- 3 something we didn't have time to do in 2000 because it
- 4 was implement and go, but we had this time and so we did
- 5 20 regional convening's in less than 10 weeks. And we
- 6 focused in on the hardest to count areas in California
- 7 because we were looking at the Census, partnered with the
- 8 Census folks, and used local partners. So, she mentioned
- 9 the Javits Center down in San Diego, gorgeous site,
- 10 that's where we had our San Diego convening, we leveraged
- 11 the partnership specials with the Census Bureau, we
- 12 leveraged all of the community-based groups that were
- 13 already down there, and we had about 350 people show up
- 14 to that one, that was one of our bigger ones. Orange
- 15 County, as well. Again, as you're planning to these
- 16 meetings, you're planning them in how many weeks out -
- 17 I'm having an Orange County conference call on Tuesday
- 18 because we're four weeks out, and then Wednesday I'm
- 19 having a call about San Diego because we're X out, so
- 20 it's really a moving target. And I know you guys are
- 21 concerned with the timeline and how to do that, and my
- 22 recommendation is, you need to hire somebody who is an
- 23 expert in that, that's the process. I see Karin, she's
- 24 done it before, she's the technical expert, she's asking
- 25 all the right questions, but I don't see an army of

- 2 saying partner with someone, an entity, that can do that,
- 3 and I wanted to mention that the folks that we worked
- 4 with in 2010, because I had such a small staff, was
- 5 Sacramento State Center for Collaborative Policy, and
- 6 they were my arms, my legs, my ears, my worried ears,
- 7 they pulled it together. They are experts in
- 8 collaborative policy making. I think I brought some
- 9 packages if you want to see what they've done, they've
- 10 done water policy, this is what they do. And they
- 11 certainly could they always partner with the technical
- 12 expert to make sure you're asking the right questions.
- So, the difficulty with not coordinating all
- 14 the other efforts that are out there, that you saw, is
- 15 that they're all over the place and the energy is just
- 16 dispersed. You guys want to be able to get the data.
- 17 It's not that you want to control what's out there, but
- 18 you want it coordinated and you want folks to share.
- 19 That's just sort of a quick thumbnail of what I
- 20 did, and I'll answer more questions. But I wanted to
- 21 look I've been looking at your challenges and your
- 22 tight timeline, and I wanted to let you know that, from
- 23 where I sit, it can be done, I don't want to discourage
- 24 you, it can. But if I can provide some advice from my
- 25 experience in implementing not one, but two statewide

1						1	C 1	
1	outreach	ClVlC	engagement	projects,	to	рe	successiul	ın

- 2 this short time period, you need a few things. You've
- 3 got to have a plan. Don't go out shooting from the hip
- 4 and setting up meetings, plopping down the microphone,
- 5 hoping that people come up with three minutes of
- 6 comments, or interested parties, you need to make the
- 7 most of your resources, time and input by having a good
- 8 plan in place, acting with intention, and asking the
- 9 right questions. And I'd also say, think about
- 10 technology, think about how we can use that, push the
- 11 attorney to say how do you really interpret that. So,
- 12 that's just an area that's so new that I think you should
- 13 look at it, as well. You can do it cheaply, but you'll
- 14 probably need an expert because I don't know in the State
- 15 I work for the State now if that expert is in-house.
- 16 You need to think about support from the top, those are
- 17 things that we have. Commissioners, I don't know if you
- 18 can, but you need to make the tough calls to ask that
- 19 things be expedited, help your Executive Director out and
- 20 if, bureaucratically, things are going slow, make the
- 21 call. I mean, I think about UC Berkeley, I used to work
- 22 there, and how slow that contracting process is, and I
- 23 know you have some esteemed Cal Alums on the Commission,
- 24 make the call to UCOP and say, "This is a priority for
- 25 the State. Can you help us?" And hopefully somehow that

1	paperwork	riasa	t o	+h_	ton	and	ia	2	nriority	7 Tr	√ i +
1	Paper work	TIDED	LU	CIIC	LOP	and	ΤD	a	PLIOLICY	· ++	у тс,

- 2 make the call. We had the Governor, we have a
- 3 Legislature, that's how we got 90 contracts through in
- 4 three weeks through the Department of General Services.
- 5 You've got to ask the question, you've got to ask for it
- 6 to be a priority, or you won't get it done.
- 7 You can't do it with seven people I mean, let
- 8 me restate you can't do it well with seven people. I
- 9 think you need to hire ready-made experts and staff from
- 10 outside to get it done, it's just too hard to find people
- 11 who have done it before. After hearing Ms. MacDonald,
- 12 it's clear she has the technical expertise, and I think,
- 13 you know, I don't know if she's doing this for free, but
- 14 I sure hope that you're going to pay her to do it because
- 15 you need to do this quickly. You need to nail those
- 16 things down, you need them to partner up. And you can do
- 17 it again through interagency agreements, which, if you
- 18 plan on doing that, they can start work next week with a
- 19 letter from you guys saying you're planning to use them,
- 20 and then, as the paperwork goes. That's a way you can
- 21 start the work moving, once you make those decisions.
- 22 Multi-level access and input for comments.
- 23 Something we did differently in 2010 than we did in 2000
- 24 is we used collaborative technology and I understand you
- 25 have these kiosks, and it's great for people who are

1	really	tech	savvv.	but	for	those	people	who	want	input.
	$\pm ca\pm \pm j$			Duc	$_{\rm T}$ $_{\rm C}$	CIIODC	PCOPIC	WIIC	Walle	TIP ac,

- 2 who are kind of low tech, you also have to have those
- 3 multiple levels. So, you need to be thinking about how
- 4 to provide that. You know, the voters were clear, they
- 5 want a transparent and accessible process for which
- 6 everyone can participate. So, think about how you'll do
- 7 that, and I know that you hired a PIO, I have just some
- 8 comments on that; typical PIO, Public Information Officer
- 9 work, is different than Outreach work. So, I encourage
- 10 you to look at consultants, whether they be with the
- 11 University, or what, who actually understand the
- 12 collaborative policy-making process.
- So, sort of my key things are, it can be done,
- 14 but you've got to move quickly, you've got to have a plan
- 15 and design for outreach, and a design for those meetings
- 16 and what kind of input you all want to get out of it, or
- 17 you're going to waste your time. I think you need to -
- 18 instead of kind of arguing over are we going to do 50,
- 19 are we going to do 10, or are we going to do 15, I think
- 20 bring the experts in who are going to look at the
- 21 timelines for you, who are going to know the goals, and
- 22 then have them say, "Look, realistically this is what you
- 23 could do with the timeline, here is choice 1 for 50, and
- 24 you guys are not going to sleep, here is choice 2 for 15,
- 25 here is choice 3." Let your experts work for you and

- 1 bring it to you in the open forum, discuss it, pull the
- 2 trigger and move forward because time is ticking and the
- 3 clock is going. So, again, hire the expertise for
- 4 technical subject matter, partner them, and hire
- 5 resources that have already a statewide presence, so they
- 6 don't have to set up in San Diego or LA. Make the calls
- 7 and move the bureaucracy. I think that's all I have
- 8 right now, but if you want, ask more specific questions.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Filkins
- 10 Webber.
- 11 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I have one
- 12 specific question. You mentioned for 2010, due to your
- 13 fiscal limitations, you borrowed staff?
- MS. KATAGUE: Yes.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: What does that -
- MS. KATAGUE: Pardon?
- 17 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: What does that
- 18 mean, "borrowed staff?"
- 19 MS. KATAGUE: We I borrowed somebody from DMV
- 20 who actually had great expertise with social media and
- 21 redesigned our entire website, so you can reassign people
- 22 to work on it from other agencies.
- 23 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Was that within
- 24 your budget? Or were they still under -
- MS. KATAGUE: No, they still paid it. State

1	agangiag	can	loan	naonla	a۸	thaz	continued	t o	nav	+ha+
1	agencies	Can	TOan	peopre,	50	CIICy	Concinaca	LU	pay	unat,

- 2 continued to pay his travel when we traveled, also
- 3 borrowed half time somebody from Department of State
- 4 Board of Education because we were doing educational
- 5 outreach K through 12, so she was an expert in that area,
- 6 and we borrowed somebody from the EDD.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ontai.
- 8 COMMISSIONER ONTAL: You had mentioned that
- 9 there is a difference between outreach coordinator and a
- 10 public relations or communications director. Could you
- 11 explain that?
- MS. KATAGUE: So, public information work, at
- 13 least at the State level, if you're going to hire
- 14 somebody who has had PIO work, what I have seen in my
- 15 career around the state is PIOs can be typically
- 16 reactive, so, "Oh, there's a crisis, so I'm going to have
- 17 all this press," or, "Oh, we did something good, we filed
- 18 a case against somebody, we're going to put a press
- 19 release out there," sort of already existing. For
- 20 outreach, you need to have networks throughout the
- 21 community, you also could be generating what we call
- 22 "Earned Media," so you should have connections with and
- 23 I'm just using what we used in Census in 2000, the Tongan
- 24 community here in Sacramento they have a Public Affairs
- 25 show in Tongan that they do every third Sunday night on X

1	station,	and	they	know,	and	they	all	tune	in.	You	need

- 2 somebody who knows those and who can do interviews there,
- 3 or who can place a speaker like you to talk about it.
- 4 That's all free, but you've got to know that, you're not
- 5 sending it out to the Bee or to the LA Times. Is that
- 6 helpful.
- 7 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Yes, I agree. I agree
- 8 with you.
- 9 MS. KATAGUE: I could talk more about Ethnic
- 10 Media, but....
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Other questions? Would you talk
- 12 a little more about Ethnic Media?
- MS. KATAGUE: Well, Ethnic Media, you know,
- 14 they are not typically the ones that always have Nielsen
- 15 ratings. A good sort of central source to go to is New
- 16 America Media, and we partnered both Census times with
- 17 them. And she's wonderful and their whole group is
- 18 wonderful. But the reason why Ethnic Media is so key is
- 19 because they are the trusted messengers in those
- 20 localities. And also, in terms of outreach, Faith-based.
- 21 Faith-based is key, but they can be dispersed, but if you
- 22 look at something what we found with Census, the CSU I
- 23 think it is Office of the Chancellor of the CSU, he had a
- 24 person there who was working on the committee, well,
- 25 guess what that Chancellor had an already set statewide

- 1 committee of religious leaders that he worked on all
- 2 kinds of issues with. You know, they have a call, they
- 3 all it's already existing. So, when you have such
- 4 little staff, always look for already existing networks
- 5 that are already set up, that you wouldn't even think of
- 6 using.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Other questions? Commissioner
- 8 Ward. Did you have a question?
- 9 VICE CHAIR WARD: I'm trailing in thought, but
- 10 to go back to the borrowed staff, I'm just wondering, how
- 11 were those people identified? Did you ask for them, were
- 12 they offered to you? And then, how did you go about
- 13 cementing that relationship?
- 14 MS. KATAGUE: So, some of them were different.
- 15 One of them, I knew and I was all by myself, so I was
- 16 sitting in the basement, desperate to have staff, but I
- 17 also knew her boss, and I asked her boss, "Would you loan
- 18 her for a year? I need somebody who can do this, this
- 19 and this." As for the other ones, I was under the
- 20 Governor's Office of Planning and Research this time
- 21 around, and I said to them, "Look, I need a
- 22 Communications person. I need someone that knows how to
- 23 do Web and Media." And so they looked around and they
- 24 identified them. But you do have to have on the
- 25 Executive Branch, not the Legislative, but on the

- 1 Executive Branch, that's support in those relationships,
- 2 built. And then you can always do loaned executives,
- 3 they are there, I know they loaned them to do United Way
- 4 and the like. The California Volunteers also has great
- 5 ideas about how to get loaned executives to come over, or
- 6 loaned staff. It's all in the asking.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: And for the Commission's
- 8 information, actually, Ms. Osborne was loaned to us. She
- 9 was loaned to us from BSA. Any other questions?
- 10 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I'm still a little baffled
- 11 or in a quandary in how you actually reached out to the
- 12 grassroots communities. Could you explain it a little
- 13 bit more on how you did that?
- 14 MS. KATAGUE: So, in 2000 or in 2010, it was
- 15 different.
- 16 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: In 2010.
- 17 MS. KATAGUE: Okay, so in 2010 well, in 2000,
- 18 we actually contracted with folks like the APLC, which
- 19 was the Asian Pacific Legal Center, so we gave them
- 20 dollars and they contracted out to set up a Questionnaire
- 21 Assistance Center, so we passed through about \$3.5
- 22 million across the state just with community-based
- 23 organizations, \$5 million to the counties for them to do
- 24 outreach. I mean, we had a lot of dollars back then.
- 25 For 2010, because we didn't have those dollars to engage,

1	well,	I	told	the	nonprofits	right	off,	the	ones	I	had

- 2 worked with, that we did, and we were very lucky that
- 3 people like the California Endowment, Irvine Foundation,
- 4 all of them stepped forward and they put about between -
- 5 I thought it was around \$14 million, but definitely \$9
- 6 million of their own dollars, because they knew how
- 7 important it was, and they ended up funding many of the
- 8 people we funded in 2000. So, in 2010, we took more of a
- 9 grass tops where we went to the trusted messengers
- 10 because you just can't have that reach if you don't have
- 11 those dollars, and so we engaged and coordinated at that
- 12 grass tops level, which are these organizations, and you
- 13 coordinate with them and you meet with them to make sure
- 14 that you're on message, to make sure that you're moving
- 15 where you need to go, that they're getting out the
- 16 information for you. But we, again, had technology as
- 17 the helper, but you have to connect all those pieces of
- 18 technology. If you have a Listserv here, well, I'm on
- 19 your Listserv, I'm not really the one you want to be
- 20 reaching out to, you need to be able to say, "Hey, a) can
- 21 we use one of your Grantee?" Let's take the Sierra
- 22 Health Foundation here in the sort of San Joaquin
- 23 Sacramento Area, they have community-based organizations
- 24 and Grantees that they use, and if they have sort of a
- 25 civic engagement commitment, sometimes they will allow

1	you, or they will tell them, "Hey, we're committed to
2	doing something, what can we do?" And you say, "Hey, we
3	want to be able to make sure we're communicating with you
4	when we're coming in your area." That's something that
5	your outreach consultant would do, is, say, you come up
6	with a plan of what you're going to do, you know, we're
7	going to do one in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Fresno, they
8	already have a host, a local host, whether it's the City,
9	or the County, you know, we had complete count committees
10	and those were our hosts, and we partnered with the local
11	Federal partnership specialists, but you have - I see all
12	those names that Karin put up there, they are around
13	there, it's a matter of having an Outreach consultant
14	actually map out who those people are, so that she can
15	plug them in place, they can plug them in place as you
16	move forward with your calendar. But, again, if you're
17	going to have 10, 15 in those next weeks, you've got to
18	come up with your design of what you want out of those,
19	and then you start - you have your checklist of got to
20	have my host, got to have my place, got to have this, and
21	it goes, and that's what those guys do, amazing things,
22	if you wanted them to come up and talk about what they

did with water policy, and the other items that they put

never got that done. I'm a multi-tasker, but not at that

in place, it's - it's phenomenal because I could have

23

24

25

	1	level.	Does	that	help	in	terms	of	grass	tops
--	---	--------	------	------	------	----	-------	----	-------	------

- 2 COMMISSIONER ONTAL: Yes, yes, very much.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Galambos Malloy?
- 4 COMMISSIONER GALAMBOS MALLOY: We've heard so
- 5 much about technology, technology, technology, so I
- 6 appreciate that you reminded us to take a step back and
- 7 that some people will need low tech options. Can you
- 8 talk more about that, how that is actually
- 9 operationalized [sic]?
- MS. KATAGUE: Well, low tech is going to be in-
- 11 person, it's going to be in-person and with some of your
- 12 kiosks and, I mean, grandma will come in and she'll say,
- 13 "I want to draw you a map," and I'm going to show you on
- 14 my AAA map where my community of interest is." And
- 15 they're going to hand that to you. Now, if you can scan
- 16 it, then you can digitize it and get it, or, as Karin had
- 17 said, yeah, you can have a Mapper there because, yes,
- 18 it's good to be able to almost draw it, take a snapshot
- 19 of it, for you. But we, at our Census convening's, we
- 20 actually had huge maps up in those areas, depending on
- 21 how you define those things. People and questions that
- 22 people came in with, they could put stickies up on it.
- 23 You could put up we had these huge maps that said, you
- 24 know, Communities of Interest ours were particular, we
- 25 were interested in getting from them feedback on who are

1			-						-	
1	vour	media.	who	are	vour	micro-	targeted	media.	and	thev

- 2 had definite ethnicities up there, and if their interest
- 3 area wasn't up there, they would put up their own, and so
- 4 you do collect that and then the consultants would
- 5 synthesize it down by meeting. So, low tech, paper,
- 6 maps, stickies, in-person.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao.
- 8 COMMISSIONER YAO: I appreciate your input and
- 9 your experience in the Census work. Before us is really
- 10 a topic that is very foreign to a lot of people,
- 11 redistricting. Before us is a very limited budget. If I
- 12 suggest that we can spend half a million dollars on the
- 13 outreach program, and I'm not sure I can get concurrence
- 14 from my Commission on that, so that probably is on a very
- 15 high end of our budget, we have a very tough public
- 16 relations problem, I think everybody expects us to go to
- 17 every corner of the state and receive input, as much as
- 18 some of the suggestions that were made only going to the
- 19 areas where it actually makes a difference in the
- 20 redistricting maps. We may end up doing that, but we're
- 21 going to have to find a way to address the expectation
- 22 issue. What would you do if you were in our shoes, given
- 23 a half a million? As was suggested, if you look at when
- 24 the data is available, it's maybe mid-March, and we have
- 25 at most a month to do it, and originally we were looking

1	at	50	meetings,	and	now	10	is	the	upper	limit,	and	so	put
---	----	----	-----------	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-------	--------	-----	----	-----

- 2 yourself in our shoes, what would you recommend us to do
- 3 at this point?
- 4 MS. KATAGUE: Well, I think you could do a
- 5 hybrid of things. Your comment with the PR is that, I'm
- 6 not going to come to a meeting if nothing is really at
- 7 stake, I mean, so I'm up in we had our most northern
- 8 meeting in, I think, Ukiah, and we did Ukiah and Chico
- 9 and tried to cover and of course people from Humboldt
- 10 were saying, "Oh, that's too far," but the reality is
- 11 when you look at the hardest to count areas, you know, or
- 12 the areas that are going to be most impacted, if we're
- 13 looking at 710,000 for a Congressional district, 430,000
- 14 for an Assembly, and you know, I'm just giving general
- 15 numbers way up there, you have to draw a huge circle to
- 16 even so are they going to have, you know, like you're
- 17 saying, are they going to be most impacted? That being
- 18 said, you need to allow them to give impact. Whether you
- 19 do a full blown going out there, or you divide and
- 20 conquer and you take a cohort of one D, one R, one DTS,
- 21 and you go up and you meet with concerned groups, and I
- 22 think that's something that you outreach consultant can
- 23 do is, "Hey, who is moving and shaking up in that area?"
- 24 You know, because at the end of the day, the people that
- 25 are going to I'm not going to use the litigation word -

- 1 but the people who are going to be the most upset, you
- 2 definitely want to be engaging in the process. And the
- 3 importance of outreach, it isn't handing out little
- 4 squishy balls and all that thing is, if you design your
- 5 outreach appropriately and get the right input, you're
- 6 engaging and you're building advocacy for you end plans,
- 7 upfront. So it's dollars well spent upfront. And I hear
- 8 you saying, "Wow, is \$500,000 really enough?" The people
- 9 who are going to approve your budget or your budget
- 10 augmentation, I believe, are the Legislature. Am I
- 11 right, Dan?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes.
- MS. KATAGUE: Yes, and so, you know what they
- 14 want? They want to make sure you're allowing people to
- 15 have their input. So, if you have a strong plan, you can
- 16 go forward with, "Hey, look, I am in your area, and I am
- 17 going to hear from your communities of interest." So,
- 18 dealing with budgets, as much as it's a very tough to
- 19 have fiscal all the time, going in with a plan and a
- 20 reason for why you need it.
- 21 COMMISSIONER YAO: Well, I can appreciate you
- 22 also mentioned the difference between your 1999 effort
- 23 and your 2008 effort, in 2008 you had a chance to plan.
- MS. KATAGUE: Yes.
- 25 COMMISSIONER YAO: But, today, I'm given a

- 1 month to do the work, including getting additional money
- 2 if I need it, it's going to be a challenge.
- 3 MS. KATAGUE: Well, and that's why my
- 4 suggestion for you guys is pick the experts that have
- 5 done it before. You know, Karin has the technical
- 6 expertise, she's asking all the right questions, she's
- 7 like, "Hey, I need these answers from you before I can
- 8 move forward." The Center for Collaborative Policy,
- 9 they've done water policy forums, so they don't have the
- 10 technical expertise, but their expertise is in process,
- 11 it's in how you put those in order and also taking the
- 12 bigger picture of, you know, what's my PR nightmare about
- 13 if I don't go up there, and what are my hybrid
- 14 alternatives of going up there and allowing people to be
- 15 heard? But then, if you add technology to it, if you
- 16 engage the community colleges or the universities that
- 17 are there, which is that's another animal in itself,
- 18 you definitely need somebody to manage that, that
- 19 understands that, you can get that coverage that you
- 20 need. But it doesn't mean you have to do the same thing
- 21 up in the rural areas, so if you're really looking at
- 22 high density, low density you want to make sure you're
- 23 getting the same feedback and questions answered, but it
- 24 doesn't necessarily need to be the same design, if that
- 25 makes sense.

1	COMMISSIONER YAO: Thank you.
2	CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, Commissioner Aguirre.
3	COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yes, as a partner of
4	Census 2010 in my local area, I certainly appreciate the
5	work that was done by your organization. And one of the
6	things that impressed me was that you took a topic that
7	only comes around every 10 years, Census, and really kind
8	of developed the movement behind it, and I think part of
9	the way that you did that was that you generally posed a
10	question, what if we don't do anything, and then put a
11	lot of data behind it, registration, mail, response
12	rates, and all of this, and then you took that message
13	out into the community, worked with community-based
14	organizations who were in touch with the grassroots, and
15	really went to those grassroots and said, you know,
16	"Here's an opportunity to really tap billions of Federal
17	dollars," because - and there was an educational
18	component of, you know, what each individual count in
19	each community, how that translated into thousands of
20	dollars for local communities. So, anyway, so you
21	created a movement and you stimulated a public that
22	heretofore had not participated actively in lots of ways
23	and brought a level of excitement into it. And as has
24	just been pointed out in lots of ways, that's the
25	challenge that we have with our own community right now

- 1 in terms of redistricting, that it is kind of an esoteric
- 2 kind of topic, doesn't really the layperson it's
- 3 difficult for them to relate to the importance of what it
- 4 is. I would say that the work that we're doing right
- 5 now, we're crafting the future of California for the next
- 6 decade, if not beyond, and the importance of the work
- 7 that we do is that it's do we want business as usual?
- 8 Or do we want change, as Bob Dylan said, you know, the
- 9 change is a coming. So, how could you craft a message
- 10 around redistricting that would insight the communities'
- 11 participation?
- MS. KATAGUE: Well, I appreciate your comments
- 13 about the Census, it was like, yeah, how do you make the
- 14 Census sexy? Okay?
- 15 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Right.
- MS. KATAGUE: And we came up with that and, you
- 17 know, I would say that it is a little bit esoteric,
- 18 redistricting, what does that really mean, that your
- 19 challenge, all of you as well as your consultants, and
- 20 particularly your PIO, whoever you hire, I hope is very
- 21 creative, you need to build a story and connect the dots.
- 22 Now, Karin has been doing media training, but I'm not
- 23 sure, does it connect the dots for them? You need to
- 24 build a case for change, and build a case for action. So
- 25 we communicate, but in the end of it, you communicate

1	because	vou	want	somebody	to	take	action,	riaht?	You

- 2 communicate because you want somebody to vote for you.
- 3 And so, all of you are up on this Commission and you went
- 4 through this grueling process, can you put it in all your
- 5 different voices, because you're so diverse, to your
- 6 different communities, about why it's important? Why
- 7 the U.S. Census Bureau in 2010, they piled bunches,
- 8 millions of dollars, into their ad campaign, and we in
- 9 California said, "That's fine and it's great that you're
- 10 doing all these languages, but when you create an ad for
- 11 African Americans and it's shot in downtown Detroit, what
- 12 does that say to my folks in South LA? It doesn't really
- 13 resonate with me." If you shoot something in Miami, does
- 14 that resonate, you know, in the Mission District? And it
- 15 doesn't. So we continually advocate, and I will continue
- 16 to advocate in 2018 and 2020, that you've got to bring
- 17 the message local, and you've got to know who you're
- 18 reaching out to. And although it's esoteric, you already
- 19 know that these people are interested, it's like you've
- 20 got to be cheerleaders for it. It's the very basis for
- 21 our Democracy and so is Census. I mean, I always said,
- 22 April 15th, every year, everyone knows when that is, you
- 23 send that money to Washington, D.C., don't you? And you
- 24 know what? That's every year. April 15th April 1st,
- 25 once a decade, is your opportunity to demand that money

- 1 back, fill out your form! So, what is that rallying call
- 2 that all of you need to adopt in your own way because you
- 3 represent this diverse State, and how can you in your
- 4 role do that rallying call? I hear you, "Oh, can I go to
- 5 this redistricting thing? And what can I talk about?"
- 6 Well, you know what? I challenge you to say it's your
- 7 job to get people interested, to have them understand why
- 8 redistricting is important, to understand why Prop. 11
- 9 was passed. I mean, everyone will read, "State
- 10 Government, what a mess!" Right? But you guys are
- 11 making history here, you have the chance, and why
- 12 wouldn't anybody else that you're talking to embrace that
- 13 passion and be involved? But, I hope that helps.
- 14 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thanks. Dan has a question.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Thank you, and I really
- 17 appreciate you being here. Could you give us some idea
- 18 of the range of the Center Collaborative -
- MS. KATAGUE: Policy.
- 20 MR. CLAYPOOL: -- Policy, thank you, just how -
- 21 what is the range of possible services that might be
- 22 provided through an agreement with an organization like
- 23 that?
- 24 MS. KATAGUE: Well, the great thing is they can
- 25 do a lot, and the other great thing is, if they don't use

1	up	the	whole	budget	and	the	scope	οf	work,	they	can	qiv

- 2 the money back, which I always thought was a bonus. They
- 3 can, gosh, facilitate, they design Sarah, do you want
- 4 to come up and at least I mean, they did everything for
- 5 me, from I needed another body because I just didn't
- 6 have it and they could hire the special consultant to
- 7 fill that gap, they can subcontract up to, I think, DGS,
- 8 you know, 30 percent or whatever it is, to another
- 9 subcontractor. So, if you're having difficulty getting
- 10 through this contracting, maybe they can help with that.
- 11 This is Sarah Rubin and she is from the Center and can
- 12 answer some questions.
- MS. RUBIN: Hi, good afternoon. Yeah, I can
- 14 tell you a little bit more about the Center, or we could
- 15 just take questions. It's late in the afternoon, I know.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Why don't you give us a two-
- 17 minute or five-minute summary of the Center?
- 18 MS. RUBIN: Okay. Well, we're part of
- 19 California State University, Sacramento. And we are a
- 20 mission-driven organization, and we're very focused on
- 21 capacity building. We do public participation, as Ditas
- 22 has been talking to you about. What we're kind of known
- 23 for is big multi-party consensus building projects, and
- 24 then also visioning, strategic planning. Charlotte, we
- 25 might want to ask you to come up here, too. Charlotte

	1	worked	on	the	Census	project	with	Ditas.	We've	done	tons
--	---	--------	----	-----	--------	---------	------	--------	-------	------	------

- 2 of outreach with the water plan. We could kind of give
- 3 you endless examples, but I almost think, you know,
- 4 what's going on in your head right now and then we could
- 5 just feedback with you.
- 6 MS. KATAGUE: And they have some pamphlets,
- 7 too.
- 8 MS. RUBIN: If it would be helpful.
- 9 MS. KATAGUE: For you guys to look at.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: I actually think it might be
- 11 helpful, Dan, if you explain I know you and I have had
- 12 a couple of conversations, but if you talk to the full
- 13 commission a little bit about the interagency agreements
- 14 and contrast that with the normal RFP process.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Well, I'll give you what I know,
- 16 but typically interagency agreements are between
- 17 government organizations, of which both California State
- 18 Universities and the UCs are organizations as such. I
- 19 can we can contract up to \$250,000 without DGS
- 20 approval, and I'm assuming we could go as high as we
- 21 needed to with DGS approval. But, it just gives us a
- 22 faster route to getting to the experts that you need than
- 23 having to go through the normal contracting process with
- 24 the request for proposal. Typically, the person at the
- 25 Secretary of State's Office says that we would be in six

1	to	eight	weeks	to	do	а	request	for	proposal	to	aet

- 2 services, yet, as Ditas has just explained, with a letter
- 3 from us with the intent to work with Karin, or to work
- 4 with the Center, or any of these organizations that are
- 5 within State Government, we can do that and get started
- 6 literally next week.
- 7 MS. RUBIN: Tomorrow.
- 8 MR. CLAYPOOL: Yeah, or tomorrow, so it really
- 9 gives us it puts us on a fast track and it just makes
- 10 up time in a very time driven process. So, that's
- 11 interagency agreement in a thumbnail, and that was just,
- 12 by the way, handed to me by Cy. So, if I sound like an
- 13 expert, that's why. So, I'll turn it back over to Ditas.
- 14 MS. CHORNEAU: I'll just continue where Sarah
- 15 left off. My name is Charlotte Chorneau and I'm an
- 16 Associate with the Center. Another thing that we really
- 17 bring to the table is we're a neutral organization, so we
- 18 can help you to implement a process as a neutral, and
- 19 that's really important for our clients, especially State
- 20 agencies, to have someone that they can just be at the
- 21 front of the room mediating and facilitating, and also
- 22 behind the scenes, giving the process input at a neutral
- 23 level. We came in with Ditas and that's one of the
- 24 examples we shared with you, but we have many projects
- 25 over the State, we've been around for 20 years. And

1	we're a	self-sustaining	part of	Sacramento	State,	so	it'	' s
---	---------	-----------------	---------	------------	--------	----	-----	-----

- 2 all based on our contracts, and most of our clients are
- 3 State agencies, we're pretty well known around the
- 4 Sacramento area.
- 5 MS. KATAGUE: You were formerly known as the
- 6 Center for -
- 7 MS. CHORNEAU: Dispute Resolution.
- 8 MS. KATAGUE: -- Dispute Resolution.
- 9 MS. CHORNEAU: So, yeah, we have our background
- 10 in dispute resolution and mediation, but it's really
- 11 branched out into a number of things, and process design
- 12 is one of our many strengths, so it's really about asking
- 13 you what you want out of the process and what you need,
- 14 so rather than throwing up a number like 50 meetings,
- 15 what you need to start with is what do you need, how much
- 16 time do you have, what are your resources at hand, and we
- 17 tailor the process to those needs, and we get you a
- 18 meeting designed in a way that you can get information
- 19 rolled right back up to meet what you went out there in
- 20 the communities to do. And you are building trust as you
- 21 do that, you're going out to the community and, rather
- 22 than putting a microphone in the middle of the room, you
- 23 have an interactive process design that people really
- 24 feel like they've been heard, that their input is going
- 25 somewhere, they feel more comfortable, and that their

1			1		- I	-		
1	ınput	coula	рe	considered.	And so,	wnen	Ditas	was

- 2 talking about sticking notes on the maps and things like
- 3 that, that was a way to get everyone in the room, the 300
- 4 people that might have come, felt like they had given
- 5 something, they had participated, they had been listened
- 6 to, rather than one minute of a comment, or if they
- 7 weren't comfortable making a comment, they just wasted
- 8 their day, or however you feel. And so that might not
- 9 work for you, and that's just one example, but every
- 10 process that we design is tailored to the needs of our
- 11 clients.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you, that was very
- 13 helpful. Commissioner Di Guilio, do you still have
- 14 questions?
- 15 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: No, I was just curious
- 16 to see how that would actually be implemented for what we
- 17 need right now. I know it's kind of hard to throw it out
- 18 at you right now, but I was just curious as to how you
- 19 see what you would do for you've heard a little bit of
- 20 kind of the bind, and the time that we're in, so I was
- 21 just curious to see what you would do specifically, if
- 22 you had any other suggestions, maybe you could throw them
- 23 out, but that sounded like just a little better
- 24 understanding about the process of how you'd help us.
- MS. KATAGUE: And, in hearing what Karin had

1 said, I mean, I think we originally looked at like 5	1 s	said,	I	mean,	I	think	we	originally	looked	at	like	5
--	-----	-------	---	-------	---	-------	----	------------	--------	----	------	---

- 2 and, you know, and again, I'm not working with them, I
- 3 have a State job and we're totally unaffiliated now, but
- 4 as you can tell, I'm very passionate about the Census and
- 5 I'm very passionate about sort of the engagement. Fifty,
- 6 I'm like, "Oh, come on, that's crazy," and then it's -
- 7 are you just going to stick a microphone out there? And
- 8 is that insulting to really be public engagement? And,
- 9 again, what do you want to end up with? We go back
- 10 instantly to quantity vs. quantity, I mean, it's the
- 11 quality input that you want and to build the good will,
- 12 and to show that the voters and the citizens that you're
- 13 trying to meet their expectations of why they voted for
- 14 it.
- MS. RUBIN: So, if I could add, so I would say
- 16 the very first thing we need to do is meet with Karin
- 17 because she's your technical expert, and so I would say,
- 18 in a large majority of these kinds of processes that we
- 19 do, there's always some kind of technical expert, or you
- 20 have your technical experts as part of your client staff,
- 21 so that's the first thing. And really, Charlotte said
- 22 it, hammering down, what are we looking for? What
- 23 outcomes are we looking for? And then you build
- 24 backwards. How do you get those outcomes? And she said
- 25 how much time do you have, are these four-hour meetings,

	1	are th	ey kind	of	like	half-day	v workshops	with	interact	tive
--	---	--------	---------	----	------	----------	-------------	------	----------	------

- 2 stations? How much time do people have? What different
- 3 languages are you trying to accommodate, and what's the
- 4 cultural overlay? And how do we accommodate that so
- 5 everyone feels comfortable? And Ditas mentioned it
- 6 earlier, what you would do in a rural area is different
- 7 than highly urban, or maybe a suburban area, and if
- 8 you're trying to do something where you're grouping, then
- 9 you want to you know, you're just thinking to every
- 10 single aspect and how do we get the highest quality
- 11 outcomes in that location, so that it can roll up and
- 12 really help you.
- MS. KATAGUE: So you can have a template for
- 14 kind of what you want, so you can Bagley-Keene it. But,
- 15 you know, you might end up going to an area that's
- 16 suburban that has many languages spoken, or ethnicities,
- 17 or what have you, and so you might want to take this
- 18 center section if you decide to do break-outs and focus
- 19 in on what's the best way to get that feedback there.
- 20 And then, with this, also, you invite people before and,
- 21 even though it's an open meeting and they're not mandated
- 22 to sign in, if you know who is coming, then you certainly
- 23 could have a more robust conversation about who is going
- 24 to be there vs. kind of "Hey, did anybody show up?" So,
- 25 it's both, it's having an open meeting, but it's also

- 1 making sure people know you're there, engaging them,
- 2 letting them know it's really important for you to show
- 3 up and engage.
- 4 MS. CHORNEAU: And I'll just mention, just a
- 5 couple other things, is to always act with intention, so,
- 6 when you're going out and if you have a plan or something
- 7 in place, you're acting with intention and you have done
- 8 your homework. The other thing is that, if you design a
- 9 process that is iterative, you could maybe do 50 meetings
- 10 over the next few months, it doesn't need to be right
- 11 away, and as you go out and you're making good
- 12 impressions in the communities, that's going to help you
- 13 right along the way, they're going to tell their friend
- 14 down in San Diego, "Wow, we went and had a positive
- 15 experience," and then that person will go, as you go
- 16 along and as you're coming out with more content. So, as
- 17 you move along and you bring maps out to give them
- 18 something more to react to, you might change your
- 19 process, you know, you might change your design, but
- 20 you've already built that advocacy and that group
- 21 standing behind you.
- MS. KATAGUE: And they would be working closely
- 23 with your PIO.
- 24 MS. CHORNEAU: Everyone needs to be coordinated
- 25 on the decision, on the same page.

1	1 CHATRMAN DAT:	I'm kind of curious to wha	+
	I (.DAIRMAN DAI•	I III KIIIO OI CULTOUS LO WIIA	ι.

- 2 degree are students involved with the Center?
- 3 MS. CHORNEAU: None?
- 4 MS. RUBIN: We have a researcher who teaches at
- 5 the university, so classes are being held, and there's a
- 6 certificate program, but -
- 7 MS. CHORNEAU: We're partnered with the Masters
- 8 in Public Administration at Sacramento State, so our
- 9 founder and our Executive Director came from Academics,
- 10 and that's at the Center for California Studies, and then
- 11 a group from up there.
- MS. RUBIN: So we are very closely tied to the
- 13 University, but we don't have the students on the staff.
- 14 So we're not working with the students on a day to day
- 15 basis.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Got it. Commissioner Ontai had
- 17 a question.
- 18 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Yes, so I have two
- 19 questions. Again, could you explain how you two work
- 20 together, two organizations?
- MS. CHORNEAU: How we did?
- 22 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Yeah, or did you?
- 23 MS. KATAGUE: Oh, yes, the Census, they were my
- 24 arms and legs for the 2010 Census.
- MS. CHORNEAU: So when she spoke about -

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: She contracted with them.
2	MS. CHORNEAU: the 20 meetings in 10 weeks,
3	she had come to the Center, and I was like the main staff
4	and this is why I'm here today, to support her and share
5	some of our lessons learned, but she came and said, "We
6	want to do 20 meetings and these are the places that I
7	want to go to, and these are some of the questions I want
8	answered. But how do I do this?" And so we worked with
9	her to design meeting, rather than just getting up in
10	front at the podium, it was interactive. She wanted
11	information on ethnic media, so we put up big maps on the
12	wall so that people could go and share, "Oh, I know - I
13	have a radio station, or a newspaper here." She wanted
14	to know what types of ethnic communities, or where people
15	were on the map, so we just designed a meeting, or we had
16	break-out sessions where they filled in worksheets so
17	they could pass them at the end, so all of that
18	information, rather than just people at rounds talking,
19	it was all being fed back to her so that she could turn
20	that into something, into a report.
21	MS. KATAGUE: And they were hosted, again, by a
22	local host. I'll just - we did Sacramento here, that was
23	our first one out of the block, and so we ended up
24	changing things because we were like, "Oh, wow, we've got
25	three weeks to get this first one out." You know, Mayor

- 1 Johnson came out and did sort of a little welcome
- 2 keynote, but we took people from the local community who
- 3 were experts in the community, and had like a little mini
- 4 panel for them to talk about the community, and how
- 5 different it is, and how diverse it is, and how it's
- 6 changed. But then we went to San Joaquin and it was a
- 7 little different, but we always had the community
- 8 involvement and always worked very closely with the U.S.
- 9 Census Bureau, their Partnership Specialist.
- 10 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Well, I know I can tell
- 11 you from San Diego, your work was well received, and I
- 12 know a lot of the people that you talked to, and it was
- 13 amazing, really amazing what you guys did.
- 14 MS. CHORNEAU: Well, a little comment on San
- 15 Diego, at the county level, they didn't want the money we
- 16 had for them, and they didn't want it in 2000, either,
- 17 but the community stepped up, they stepped up because
- 18 they believed in, whether the organized government wanted
- 19 to be involved in Census outreach, the community took
- 20 over.
- 21 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Well, you just filled in
- 22 the big gray area that I couldn't figure out how they did
- 23 it, now I see.
- 24 MS. KATAGUE: It wasn't all me, it was a huge
- 25 team, it's about leveraging and it's about instilling

1				-							
1	passion	ın	the	people	that	are	\bigcirc 11 \uparrow	there	this	15	true

- 2 civic engagement. People don't get engaged unless the
- 3 message resonates with them. And you're not going to
- 4 reach everyone, but Commissioner Aguirre, is it, or -
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Aguirre.
- 6 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Actually, it's Aguirre.
- 7 MS. KATAGUE: Aguirre. You had mentioned the
- 8 business case that we had. I mean, we used negative
- 9 marketing, which is, "If you don't do it, this is what's
- 10 going to happen." So you guys need to figure out who are
- 11 the people that you're the trust messenger for, go back
- 12 to your communities, and engage them. That's why you
- 13 guys are from like all over the State and you guys are
- 14 the best messengers to have out there, and then your
- 15 friends, too.
- 16 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: So this is very important,
- 17 Chair Dai, so where do we stand? Where do we go from
- 18 here? Is this something we carry over to the Claremont
- 19 meeting? Where do we stand with this?
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, the reason I wanted Dan to
- 21 talk to you about interagency agreements is that this is
- 22 potentially an opportunity for us to move much much
- 23 faster than I thought we were going to be able to because
- 24 it as you know, the State contracting process is
- 25 designed to be fair, it's not designed to be efficient,

1 s	o give	the	limited	time	frame	that	we	have,	you	know,
-----	--------	-----	---------	------	-------	------	----	-------	-----	-------

- 2 we have the option of moving forward essentially with two
- 3 State agencies, which I also believe obviates the need
- 4 for us to put it out for competitive bid, and get
- 5 multiple bids, is that correct?
- 6 MR. RICKARDS: Not if you're going to do an
- 7 interagency agreement. I mean, that's the notion.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right, that's the idea.
- 9 MR. RICKARDS: Right, now you may be looking at
- 10 contracts too large to deal with two that way, and then
- 11 there's another avenue which is not simple, but there are
- 12 ways to get non-competitive bids. But an interagency
- 13 agreement is not involved with any process, and given
- 14 your timeframe, you don't want to get into any process
- 15 unless you absolutely have to because it just does take a
- 16 long time and you're absolutely right, it's designed for
- 17 fairness, and it isn't designed for speed.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, Chairman Yao -
- 19 COMMISSIONER YAO: You're the Chairperson.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Sorry, I forgot, myself.
- 21 COMMISSIONER YAO: Let me ask you a capacity
- 22 question and, then, after that, I would like to ask the
- 23 Commission a similar question. Let me just throw out a
- 24 scenario. If we have two Commissioners working with you
- 25 in terms of defining or explaining to you to the best of

- 1 their ability as to what we expect, what we want, and
- 2 provide you the details, would you be able do you have
- 3 capacity to, between whenever the contract is written,
- 4 and hopefully it indeed is a fast process the way it was
- 5 promised, and come back in about two weeks, by the 10th of
- 6 February, so these two individuals would then be able to
- 7 share this plan, whatever the definition of this plan is,
- 8 with the subcommittee so that they, in turn, will meet
- 9 and make a decision to recommend to the rest of the body
- 10 for implementation; and, if the approval takes place, we
- 11 would want to do a first trial meeting, or the first
- 12 meeting a couple days later. It's a very aggressive
- 13 schedule. Do you have the capacity to handle that?
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Yao, before they
- 15 answer, I think Dan needs to explain some things.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Okay, I just want to make one
- 17 clarification. An interagency agreement is a faster
- 18 process, it's not -
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: An instantaneous one.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: -- instantaneous. And -
- 21 COMMISSIONER YAO: I understand, this is
- 22 really a capacity issue, I wanted to ask, as to whether
- 23 they have the capacity to include us as part of their
- workload.
- MS. CHORNEAU: Yes.

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I'm not sure the	
2	Commission is ready to designate two people.	

- 3 COMMISSIONER YAO: I understand. So, again,
- 4 this strictly was a capacity question, I'm not attempting
- 5 to subcontract this work in this forum. Thank you.
- 6 MS. KATAGUE: If I could make a comment on just
- 7 the way because I've done several interagency
- 8 agreements. Scope of work is kind of a you do it
- 9 together, and when you say, "Oh, can you do it for X
- 10 amount," I mean, again, it depends on what you want. I
- 11 mean, I think when I started the Census, I wanted to do
- 12 40 meetings and, you know, the reality of it is, I didn't
- 13 have the budget and I would have been dead, it was hard
- 14 enough doing 20 and I had to be at all of them. And so,
- 15 it's that interactive process, that they do have the
- 16 capacity, but maybe they can come back with the two
- 17 people and have three different options of like maybe you
- 18 do this, this is the reality of this, this is how much it
- 19 costs, so that you guys have a menu of possibilities to
- 20 choose from.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. Commissioner Aguirre.
- 22 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Yeah, that just both
- 23 presentations have been excellent, both of them. And
- 24 metaphorically speaking, you know, I feel like we got
- 25 together, baked this cake, but now we can't get into it

1	until	two	weeks	from no	. So,	my	question	is,	is	there	_
---	-------	-----	-------	---------	-------	----	----------	-----	----	-------	---

- 2 and this is probably a question for our staff, too, is
- 3 how can we sneak a piece like soon, sooner than -
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: Do you want to answer that, Dan?
- 5 MR. CLAYPOOL: Metaphorically speaking.
- 6 MR. RICKARDS: Well, I mean, I think Chair Dai
- 7 was talking about that, that it may be premature. There
- 8 are ways we can do that, but whether you're ready to go
- 9 this afternoon or not, I'm not certain.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: I think, what I was hoping to do
- 11 with bringing in our experts, it's to just, you know, let
- 12 the Commission know there are people who know how to do
- 13 this stuff, and we don't have to figure this stuff out,
- 14 we don't have to reinvent the wheel, and it looks like
- 15 there is a mechanism that would actually allow us to move
- 16 relatively quickly. I think, if we kind of get the ball
- 17 rolling on this, then we would be ready in our Outreach
- 18 Committee, which we have newly formed, would be able to
- 19 have a very rich discussion with some consultants, and
- 20 then be able to present those options back to the full
- 21 Commission and we could potentially take action at our
- 22 February meeting, which would be pretty aggressive, by
- 23 State standards, and really move us along.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Kind of along those
- 25 lines, to try and save some of our time because, as I

1	understand	it,	our	February	meeting	is	the	first	thing

- 2 we'll be doing, was meeting as subcommittees. Could I
- 3 suggest that maybe in our subcommittee meetings we
- 4 specifically discuss the issue of contracts, not
- 5 necessarily individual contracts as to what we are
- 6 looking for in a subcontractor, vs. what our staff could
- 7 do, the responsibilities, and kind of just delineate some
- 8 of those and, also, specifically outline as much as we
- 9 can what we need because I think it's a chicken or an
- 10 egg, we're looking at them saying, "What can you do for
- 11 us?" And you're saying, "You need some input." I think
- 12 it really is necessary for us to at least have a
- 13 framework so that any contractor, whether whatever the
- 14 topic, whatever our subcommittee is, needs some guidance
- 15 for us, and the subcommittee could really utilize their
- 16 time. And I'd also like to suggest, again, we're all on
- 17 different subcommittees, but to prioritize our consultant
- 18 needs in terms of reflection of the timeline because
- 19 there are things, of course, we could argue we need each
- 20 consultant throughout the process, but there are some
- 21 things that are definitely more of a priority. So, I
- 22 would like to suggest that the subcommittees
- 23 specifically, since we won't see each other again, to
- 24 look at subcontractors, outline what we need from the
- 25 subcontractors, and prioritize it in terms of our

- 1 timeline.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: I think that's a good
- 3 suggestion. Commissioner Blanco.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I think oh, we
- 5 should let them I'm sorry, are you done with the
- 6 presentation?
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Well, it's 4:35, I do think we
- 8 need to actually make some decisions before the end of
- 9 the day today, so were there still questions for our
- 10 speakers? Commissioner Ward?
- 11 VICE CHAIR WARD: I just had, I guess, a joint
- 12 question. Not understanding the intricacies of an
- 13 interagency agreement, but on the private side, if you're
- 14 looking at contractors to perform a service, again, in my
- 15 experience you let those contractors know what you're
- 16 looking to hire, and they come in and give you, again,
- 17 kind of like what Michelle was talking about, a framework
- 18 of what they would envision, and kind of a more detailed
- 19 idea of what the service is that they can do for you.
- 20 And I'm wondering if that's something that we could
- 21 consider having ready or request for our next meeting, so
- 22 then, at that point, we might be able to take some action
- 23 steps.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, if I understand you, it is
- 25 pretty typical that someone would come with a proposal,

1	but	I	think	what	they're	saving	is,	for	them	to	be	able

- 2 to do that, they need more information from us to be able
- 3 to ground that in anything, otherwise, they'll be able to
- 4 say, "We can provide facilitation for you," "We can rent
- 5 your venues for you," I mean, "We'll be too high level to
- 6 be useful" to us.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I suggest that we
- 8 have questions about the presentation and then maybe we
- 9 go back to the details of this conversation.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes. So, were there further
- 11 questions for our speakers? Commissioner Ontai?
- 12 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Actually, it's not a
- 13 question, I just wanted to thank Ditas and Sarah and
- 14 Charlotte, just to let us know that you guys have a
- 15 larger rolodex than we do! Mahalo.
- 16 MS. KATAGUE: Thank you for the opportunity
- 17 and, as I said, I'm doing this as a citizen who is very
- 18 passionate about it. Please feel free to reach out to
- 19 me, and Dan knows how to get a hold of me if you just
- 20 want to bounce an idea or something.
- 21 COMMISSIONER YAO: Thank you.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you so much for coming in.
- 23 So, I'm assuming, being a Friday, that we will try to end
- 24 by 5:00 today, but I do want to see if we can make some
- 25 decisions about this so that we can get everything ready

- 1 in time for February and then be able to take action.
- 2 So, I wonder if it would make sense to do a very small
- 3 contract that would allow certain consultants to attend
- 4 subcommittee meetings and maybe a full Commission meeting
- 5 to sort some of this out?
- 6 MR. CLAYPOOL: I think that's an excellent idea
- 7 and what I'd like to propose is that I meet with these
- 8 individuals who have spoken with us today, see what type
- 9 of hours they need. Now, it will entail some
- 10 transportation costs, as well, so we will be picking up
- 11 the transportation to get them to Claremont, but I'd like
- 12 to meet with them and, also, at the same time, ask them
- 13 to pull together some figures for what it might cost to
- 14 provide some of the services that you're needing so that
- 15 they're prepared with them. So, if that is suitable,
- 16 then that's what we'll be working on.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, Commissioner Blanco.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So we have the
- 19 subcommittee meetings, it seems like this latter
- 20 presentation is obviously an outreach, and probably the
- 21 first one, as well, but there are financial implications
- 22 to both of them.
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And to the technical
- 25 advisory committee who is doing recruiting and hiring of

- 1 consultants.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Exactly.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, I think we need to -
- 4 I don't know that we need to do it right here, or whether
- 5 it's staff, but we need to figure out how to bring the
- 6 people together from the different subcommittees because
- 7 I think, except for Legal, and I would say even
- 8 potentially Legal subcommittee, we would need to I
- 9 don't want to turn it into a full Commission meeting
- 10 again because why have the subcommittees, but at least
- 11 some key people, there be some overlap, I don't know, we
- 12 can think about it, but obviously with the urgency that
- 13 it takes, but let's make sure that people from the
- 14 different committees can think about it together because
- 15 it does have implications for different subcommittees.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I agree, obviously that
- 17 there is going to be some overlap. Commissioner Yao.
- 18 COMMISSIONER YAO: Let me see if I can push my
- 19 proposal that I outlined for you earlier in attempting to
- 20 save approximately two weeks' worth of schedule. If we
- 21 appoint two of the three members from a subcommittee to
- 22 work on this, they can work on it legally during the next
- 23 period of time, and yes, they will be doing a lot of
- 24 things that we have never been briefed and given time to
- 25 plan. If we have time to plan, I may not want to do it

- 1 this way, but the fact is, I'm not sure we're going to
- 2 forge two weeks' worth of schedule. So I'd like to get
- 3 this group's concurrence to have two individuals out of
- 4 the Outreach Subcommittee to work with staff, and to work
- 5 with this particular group, in particular, and try to let
- 6 out a very small contract so that they can proceed to
- 7 develop [quote unquote] "the best plan that they can put
- 8 together," so that when it comes next Thursday, this plan
- 9 can be discussed at the subcommittee level where we have
- 10 authorized and agendized, and then there will be the
- 11 material that we can approve, meet on Thursday, Friday,
- 12 or Saturday, and if we do have that approval, then we can
- 13 proceed and try it out on Sunday if that is the schedule
- 14 that we decide to go with. Otherwise, if they go forth
- 15 and come back and negotiate a contract, and define a
- 16 statement of work, we won't get started until two weeks
- 17 from now in terms of getting anything going, so it will
- 18 probably be another two weeks because we have to agendize
- 19 the outreach meeting before we even get the first
- 20 whatever it is that we try to do. So, that's really what
- 21 I'm pushing, I know it's a lot of uncertainty associated
- 22 with it, but I don't believe this contract is going to be
- 23 a very significant amount of money and, if it doesn't
- 24 work, then we're back to where we are by not making any
- 25 attempt to do so.

1	CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ward.
2	VICE CHAIR WARD: My comment was actually back
3	at discussing subcommittee issues and in just thinking
4	about Maria's point, the subcommittees are going to meet,
5	and then they're going to brief the entire Commission on
6	the minutes or happenings of that subcommittee meeting.
7	Is that not the time when the overlap happens because,
8	obviously, finance committee and its subtotal and all
9	that stuff is going to be there, would that not be the
10	point where Finance would check in and chime in with
11	their thoughts on that process and things like that?
12	CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah.
13	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, I think that's right.
14	VICE CHAIR WARD: Planning the next meeting,
15	that was my intention, was to -
16	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, I think you're right,
17	yeah.
18	VICE CHAIR WARD: Well, then that will help
19	with that.
20	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think that makes sense.
21	VICE CHAIR WARD: And then, I would just throw
22	out there, again, with the lessons that I've kind of
23	learned from today's meetings, and kind of I guess what I
24	was feeling last meeting is acting with intention is very
25	important with our very limited resources, our limited

218

budget, and as much as I know I said before I really w	before i really wan	pelore	sala	Τ.	Know		as	mucn	as	ana	buaget,	1
--	---------------------	--------	------	----	------	--	----	------	----	-----	---------	---

- 2 to get out there and outreach just like everyone else, I
- 3 don't like sending it from the hip because so I think
- 4 there is a lot we can get done without investing
- 5 resources into things too too quickly.
- 6 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Filkins Webber.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I concur with
- 8 everything Commissioner Yao has actually suggested. I
- 9 question whether we would want to incur the cost to have
- 10 a group, and the cost being the additional travel when
- 11 they are already located in Sacramento. And, again, this
- 12 is this balance between this expediency and this urgency
- 13 that we're trying to move so quickly, when there might be
- 14 practical ways to still bring this information to the
- 15 Commission appropriately, so I really would suggest we
- 16 give consideration to Commissioner Yao's suggestion that
- 17 two people from Outreach sit down, and it could even be,
- 18 given that I'm looking at the Outreach Committee, and at
- 19 least four out of the five are Southern California, for
- 20 the most part, maybe a telephone conference, at least
- 21 between two of them, they have an idea based on all of
- 22 the discussion that took place last week and all of the
- 23 discussions that we've had regarding our concerns to put
- 24 together and everything we've heard today has just been
- 25 incredible from Karin and really giving us some ideas of

- 1 what we need to be looking for, and how we can use all of
- 2 these other groups for leverage. I would seriously
- 3 recommend that we, you know, two people come up and start
- 4 to work possibly with the Center for Collaborative
- 5 Policy, under this limited contract you're suggesting,
- 6 but that we hold off on whether or not we would be
- 7 transporting our consultants for February, just yet, and
- 8 again, out of fiscal responsibility and recognition.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I mean, there's certainly
- 10 no need to physically transport them, the phone works
- 11 pretty well. Okay, Commissioner Forbes.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, I was just going to
- 13 say I concur with what Commissioner Yao has suggested. I
- 14 think the opportunity of gaining two weeks in exchange
- 15 for what are probably a few thousand dollars is a wise
- 16 expenditure of money.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Aquirre.
- 18 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: I think that's the slice
- 19 that I was looking for. So, yeah, as a member of the
- 20 Outreach Committee, I certainly would make myself
- 21 available to give service to the Commission in that
- 22 regard.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Now, is this also it's
- 24 both teams that presented today we're talking about, is
- 25 that correct? In your proposal, Commissioner Yao? Can

1		,								- ·
1	vou	clarify,	are	we	talking	about	aoina	back	and	doing

- 2 this with both the last outreach team and the one that's
- 3 more about the getting the input for the drawing?
- 4 COMMISSIONER YAO: I think we need both of
- 5 their input in order to have a credible plan, so when I
- 6 say "working together," it could easily be a phone
- 7 conference and not necessarily having the two individuals
- 8 traveling up there, or they traveling down there, and the
- 9 if travel is necessary for them to be down in Claremont,
- 10 that is only if and we decide that perhaps an outreach
- 11 program is being implemented on a Saturday or a Sunday,
- 12 okay, so I don't see any real travel requirement, as long
- 13 as we think we can handle all the communication, for
- 14 example, through a phone conference. If not, then
- 15 obviously travel should be included.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I just needed the
- 17 clarification about whether it was both sets of folks.
- 18 COMMISSIONER YAO: Yes.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, I would suggest, since only
- 20 two out of our four Outreach Committee members are here
- 21 and actually heard the presentations, if I could perhaps
- 22 actually, according to my list, the final list that we
- 23 approved, we only have Commissioners Aguirre and Ontai.
- 24 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I would be happy to
- 25 participate.

I CHAIRMAN DAI: EXCEITEIL		CHAIRMAN	DAI:	Excellent
---------------------------	--	----------	------	-----------

- VICE CHAIR WARD: May I suggest the two members
- 3 of the Technical Committee also -
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, and I was going to suggest
- 5 we will not make Commissioner Aguirre do double duty,
- 6 I'm thinking we should make Vince do it and Michelle.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I'm sorry, if
- 8 you're just talking about the fact that they're going to
- 9 be communicating with the Center for Collaborative
- 10 Policy, under a limited contract, and that they're going
- 11 to be doing it in the next two weeks, I would recommend,
- 12 in order to avoid any appearance of impropriety and
- 13 potentially violating Bagley-Keene, that Mr. Aguirre
- 14 would be the prime candidate, actually, given that he
- 15 serves on both committees, and so that we can limit the
- 16 number of people to two, so that we could allow them to
- 17 speak with these experts, and also not violate Bagley-
- 18 Keene.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Well, it would only be two
- 20 Commissioners, it doesn't matter which two, they're only
- 21 meeting with each other and with a consultant.
- 22 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Well, I
- 23 understand, so that would be Commissioner Aguirre and
- 24 Commissioner Ontai.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: That's what I suggested for

- 1 Outreach.
- 2 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Oh, but I
- 3 understand for Outreach but now you're trying to add
- 4 another commissioner from Technical, I'm sorry.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: No, I explicitly wanted to
- 6 exclude Commissioner Aguirre so we wouldn't be accused of
- 7 serial meeting.
- 8 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Again -
- 9 VICE CHAIR WARD: There's two contracts -
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Two different contracts.
- 11 VICE CHAIR WARD: One for Karin and one with
- 12 the Center for Outreach, so we're talking about doing two
- 13 for Karin's technical expertise, and then two
- 14 Commissioners to consult with the Center for
- 15 Collaborative Policy, so we're talking about two
- 16 different.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Wow, how did that
- 18 pass me? Public Policy was all I was thinking about.
- 19 Okay.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, we had two separate
- 21 presentations from two separate -
- 22 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: No, I'm sorry,
- 23 that's true, so you were talking about contracts for each
- 24 of them, okay, thank you.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, and as -

1	COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: It's 4:50
2	CHAIRMAN DAI: I know.
3	COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: On a logistical note,
4	because Mr. Claypool had mentioned that it's fast, but
5	not that fast, are we actually, even if they're willing
6	to do this, and we can all agree on this, are they going
7	to be available next week? And if not, do we think they
8	have an interest in talking to us on their own without ar
9	agreement?
10	CHAIRMAN DAI: It seems to me that we're in a
11	pre-contract phase now where -
12	COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Okay, just as long as
13	we know they're okay with -
14	CHAIRMAN DAI: I mean, they're trying to at
15	least define a scope of work so that we can have a
16	contract. Is that everyone's understanding?
17	MR. CLAYPOOL: And I was only saying that
18	because, as they had stated up at the podium, that it
19	could start tomorrow with a letter saying that we have
20	this intent, but you may be very surprised at how long it
21	takes everything else to fall into place while it works,
22	that's all.
23	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would follow the
24	recommendation, I think she's gone, that if it looks like
25	it's dragging, that we make it not drag. You know, but

- 1 if it looks like it's taking a long time, let us know.
- 2 And we'll do what we need to do.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DAI: We'll make the call, as she
- 4 said. Yes, Commissioner Aguirre.
- 5 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: Just one last comment
- 6 and that is that Commissioner Barraba and myself had
- 7 talked about getting together as the subcommittee so we
- 8 don't get into noticing issues, to look at the technical
- 9 aspect of map drawing, itself, so if there is an interest
- 10 and a possibility or legally acceptable way for me to be
- 11 part of that technical committee, I can make myself
- 12 available, as well.
- 13 CHAIRMAN DAI: I think that's sketchy. I think
- 14 it would be better if you stick with outreach until we
- 15 have our Chief Counsel on board. I think that would be
- 16 safer for now. I mean, obviously all of these committees
- 17 are going to have to work with each other, and that's why
- 18 we have a full Commission. So.... Commissioner Ontai, do
- 19 you have a question?
- 20 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: So, explain the process.
- 21 Are you going to give Gabino and myself an opportunity to
- 22 talk directly to these two groups?
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: To talk to one.
- 24 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: One.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Talk to the Center for

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417

- 1 Collaborative Policy.
- 2 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: Okay. I just wanted to
- 3 make sure.
- 4 CHAIRMAN DAI: And Dan can arrange that, and
- 5 Dan should be on the meeting.
- 6 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I just wanted to make
- 7 sure.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DAI: It would be Barraba and with Di
- 9 Guilio.
- 10 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: We would be happy to do so
- 11 promptly.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, excellent. And I believe
- 13 that any contracting amount should be hopefully within
- 14 our contracting authority, so you can echo that -
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay.
- 17 COMMISSIONER YAO: Can we make that into two
- 18 separate motions to vote on it? One for the Outsource
- 19 activity and the other one for -
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Well, to be clear, I mean, I
- 21 don't know when you say "outsource activity," you mean -
- 22 COMMISSIONER YAO: What I had previously
- 23 proposed.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, could you restate your
- 25 motion? Just right now, you feel this needs to be a

- 1 motion?
- 2 COMMISSIONER YAO: Why don't I try to
- 3 understand exactly what's on the table at this point
- 4 before I try to change it. It seems like everybody else
- 5 had a different impression of what's -
- 6 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ward, would you do
- 7 me the favor of trying to capture what just happened?
- 8 VICE CHAIR WARD: Sure, my understanding is
- 9 we're proposing to put out, at the minimum, a letter of
- 10 intent to the Center for Collaborative Policy, and then
- 11 also to Karin's group, who provides the technical
- 12 expertise, so two different Letters of Intent, with which
- 13 we're going to task two members from the Outreach
- 14 Committee to collaborate with the Center for
- 15 Collaborative Policy on Outreach matters, and we're going
- 16 to task two members from the Technical Committee to
- 17 collaborate with Karin's group on the technical side of
- 18 dividing the state and how to approach redistricting.
- 19 And at our next meeting the expectation is that the
- 20 subcommittees will then be able to come together and have
- 21 some actual data to discuss and present to the Board on
- 22 the 10^{th} .
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, I would say it might lead to
- 24 a Letter of Intent, but, Cy, why don't you -
- MR. RICKARDS: Yeah, I think, let me just

- 1 suggest it's premature to vote on that you're going to do
- 2 a Letter of Intent. Perhaps what I heard was there were
- 3 two separate two-person committees, one of which would
- 4 talk to the Center, one of which would talk to Ms.
- 5 MacDonald, and then report back to their respective -
- 6 that's what just was discussed. Now, that may not be
- 7 Commissioner Yao's motion, but let me get it back to the
- 8 Chair, I would just say I would suggest not doing a
- 9 Letter of Intent until it's come back.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, remember, nobody is
- 11 empowered to act without the full Commission, so this is
- 12 really about ironing out a scope of work and having a set
- 13 of options so that the full Commission can make a
- 14 decision.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So then, I guess I have a
- 16 question about the little piece of the cake we were going
- 17 to get, which is, in the conversations that the
- 18 subcommittee members will have with these different two
- 19 entities, will the entities produce some data for us if -
- 20 is that the understanding, that it's not just a
- 21 conversation, that there's going to be some actual data
- 22 or work plan from the staff people that will then be part
- 23 of the subcommittee meeting, and then presented to the
- 24 Commission?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: So what I would think might

- 1 satisfy all of us is if we did a very limited policy, or
- 2 a very limited contract with them, say 25 hours of their
- 3 time, so we will buy a certain amount of their time to
- 4 give you some ideas and options, and then, we can expand
- 5 that if we need to, into a larger contract, and that is
- 6 what we will intend, a very limited amount of hours to
- 7 give you some products, so that you can move forward.
- 8 VICE CHAIR WARD: Does that require a vote, or
- 9 can we just direct that to be done?
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: It's with the contracting
- 11 authority, I don't know that we need to vote on it.
- MR. RICKARDS: You are essentially hiring them
- 13 as a consultant.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right, with a very small amount.
- 15 So do we have to vote on it?
- 16 MR. RICKARDS: Yeah, I think you do have to
- 17 vote on it. I don't think the amount makes any
- 18 difference. It certainly can be -
- 19 CHAIRMAN DAI: Hire those consultants under the
- 20 terms that Mr. Claypool indicated.
- 21 VICE CHAIR WARD: Then I'd like to make a
- 22 motion that we place a small contract with the Center for
- 23 Collaborative Policy for 25 hours of their time -
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Up to.
- 25 VICE CHAIR WARD: -- up to 25 hours of their

- 1 time.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: Let's make it up to 50, just in
- 3 case.
- 4 VICE CHAIR WARD: So I'll amend my motion that
- 5 we put out a short contract with the Center for
- 6 Collaborative Policy for up to 50 hours of their time,
- 7 and then that we put out a second contract with Karin's
- 8 group for up to 50 hours of their time.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: Do I hear a second?
- 10 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Second.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, it's been moved and
- 12 seconded that we approve two short-term limited hour
- 13 contracts with the Center for Collaborative Policy and
- 14 with the Statewide would it be with the Statewide Data
- 15 Base with Karin MacDonald. Okay? So that we can have
- 16 some product, so to speak, by the time the subcommittees
- 17 meet. Commissioner Ontai.
- 18 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: And just to give a sense
- 19 of direction, my take on what Gabino and I will be doing
- 20 is to propose to them for up to 50 hours of their time,
- 21 to give some idea of the scope of work they will propose
- 22 this Commission would have to do in order to conduct some
- 23 major benchmark activities.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DAI: Well, I would actually hope
- 25 that, if you're going to actually pay them, that you

- 1 would actually get some alternatives that can be
- 2 presented to the Commission. If you're solely talking
- 3 about the scoping, then I wouldn't pay them. To me, I'm
- 4 a consultant, I mean, I don't get paid to come up with a
- 5 proposal. So, if you were actually going to pay them, so
- 6 I would imagine there would be some unpaid hours where
- 7 you'll need to have an initial conversation, and then
- 8 you'll want them to work on some scenario, for example,
- 9 what if we did 10 meetings and we had eight weeks to do
- 10 it, what would that look like? You know.
- 11 VICE CHAIR WARD: Mr. Claypool.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: If you could also amend this to
- 13 allow me to either contract with Karin or with the UC,
- 14 whichever is appropriate.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I guess, clarification.
- 16 So, with the Sacramento State folks, are we just asking
- 17 them to put together a road map, or are we asking -- I
- 18 mean, part of what was powerful about the presentation
- 19 was that they said that they went out and did the work,
- 20 so we had in a sense three presentations, right? And one
- 21 of them was this is what we did, and then this is who we
- 22 used to do it, and so we're not contracting with the
- 23 person who said, "Oh, this is a great way to do it, it's
- 24 the people who actually went out and did it."
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Correct.

1 (COMMISSIONER	BLANCO:	So,	I	want	more	than	а
-----	--------------	---------	-----	---	------	------	------	---

- 2 plan, I guess, from them. I'd like to get their sense of
- 3 what it would take for them to actually do the work and
- 4 if they're able to do it. And a timeframe not just in
- 5 general, but for them.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: Well, that's what
- 7 one of my questions was, when you look at contractors and
- 8 consultants that are vying for business, and we're
- 9 considering paying them, I've never paid for a proposal
- 10 that they would be providing to me regarding their scope
- 11 of work, I mean, that's why I was wondering a little bit
- 12 that we are limited because we're trying to use the
- 13 interagency contract option to avoid the competitive -
- 14 not avoid it, but I mean to move expeditiously, so I'm a
- 15 little I think I see two different things. On the one
- 16 hand, maybe we could suggest that the outreach and tech
- 17 get a proposal from them, and then, in that timeframe,
- 18 the two Commissioners could also put together everything
- 19 that we've talked about. For instance, on Outreach and
- 20 what our primary concerns are, then, when they take a
- 21 look at the proposal that they're getting for free, not
- 22 part of those hours, and not prior to contracting, then
- 23 they can go back to them and say, "Okay, you've been
- 24 given a contract for a limited number of hours, and we'd
- 25 like for you to put together what it would be for

- 1 Claremont."
- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: I think that -
- 3 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: That's kind of
- 4 how I envisioned it.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, being an experienced
- 6 consultant myself, I will tell you that, you know, there
- 7 could be a lot of work that goes into scoping a potential
- 8 project, and they're going to need information in order
- 9 to do that, and that probably should be pre-contract, and
- 10 then, for us to make decisions on key items that we may
- 11 need to scope, we may actually need them to crunch some
- 12 numbers for us, and say, for example, to Karin, "Would
- 13 you crunch the numbers for 50 locations of equal
- 14 population, this is what we talked about before." So
- 15 then there's actual work that you would actually need to
- 16 do for us to consider, "No, that's not what we really
- 17 want, "or, "Yes, that's what we really want." So what I
- 18 think we're trying to do is give Dan some freedom to move
- 19 here in case our two subcommittees actually get far
- 20 enough that they can actually produce some product. They
- 21 may or may not, I mean, it might just be a discussion
- 22 and, as Commissioner Blanco pointed out, I mean, they may
- 23 get a lot further with Ms. MacDonald than we get with the
- 24 Center for Collaborative Policy just because they're more
- 25 on the implementation side. I don't think we can predict

1 this. I mean, I would say that we try to provide as m	1 1	this.	Ι	mean,	Ι	would	say	that	we	try	to	provide	as	mu
---	-----	-------	---	-------	---	-------	-----	------	----	-----	----	---------	----	----

- 2 flexibility as possible because we're not going to meet
- 3 for another couple of weeks.
- 4 VICE CHAIR WARD: I agree with what you're
- 5 expressing, Chair. I think we need to give Dan the
- 6 flexibility to do that, but I also appreciate
- 7 Commissioner Filkins Webber echoing my exact comment
- 8 after they spoke, is that my experience has been with
- 9 contractors that I expect a presentation of exactly, you
- 10 know, a detailed presentation with their vision, and any
- 11 expectations, so a lot of what we're talking about, I
- 12 would expect to be done. And if it looks like we can
- 13 move forward with that in a reasonable way, or there's
- 14 work that can be done to assist us and be able to take
- 15 action steps, meaningful action steps on February 10th,
- 16 then I think we need to give Dan the flexibility to do
- 17 that.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yes, Commissioner Aquirre.
- 19 COMMISSIONER AGUIRRE: But, typically when you
- 20 go out for a proposal, you put a document forth,
- 21 specifying what you are looking for, and what kind of
- 22 products or outcomes you're looking for, in essence what
- 23 the project that you have in mind, and some details on
- 24 perhaps some limitations and some opportunities that
- 25 might be available with that. So, my understanding of

- 1 our role, Gil and I, in meeting with the Center, is that
- 2 we would provide them information that they may not have
- 3 at this point regarding the ideas that we've kicked
- 4 around as a Commission, so that they have something to
- 5 work with. And then, once they have that, then we kind
- 6 of step back and let them go to work and we'll probably
- 7 have a pretty good idea of where that's going to go, and
- 8 that becomes part of the subcommittee discussion, and if
- 9 they're available, or if they have a proposal, certainly,
- 10 we'll put it on the table.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. I think that sounds
- 12 right.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: And I would argue, for
- 14 the technical committee, I think I could be wrong, but it
- 15 seems like we all know what Karin can provide, I think
- 16 there's already an outline there of what she brings to
- 17 the table and what is being offered, it's just up to us
- 18 to give her some ideas, if 50 drops her jaw, then maybe
- 19 we need to work with her about doing this more realistic,
- 20 again, different options. If we really are adamant about
- 21 that, what that means for us. So, I think, again, I feel
- 22 like we know what she provides, it's not up to her to
- 23 give us that anymore, it's up to us to give her some
- 24 parameters.
- 25 CHAIRMAN DAI: Exactly. And so, what we're

1		7 1	£	£	⊥ 1	and the second section in	<u> </u>		
1	really	looking	IOT	irom	tne	subcommittees	lS	τo	provide

- 2 the parameters, so that they can actually provide some
- 3 options for us, here is Plan A, it's going to cost this
- 4 much, here's Plan B, it includes these services, it's
- 5 going to cost this much, here is Plan C. You know, and
- 6 then we can choose and then do a full blown contract if
- 7 it needs our needs. Commissioner Yao.
- 8 COMMISSIONER YAO: I wanted to discuss the
- 9 deliverable of this activity, that we've been discussing
- 10 because my concept was going a little beyond just having,
- 11 let's say, one or more options for us to decide at the
- 12 subcommittee level, then at the overall committee level.
- 13 What I'm looking for, besides what was proposed, is
- 14 really for the two individuals that are assigned to the
- 15 Outreach Committee to work with Center for Collaborative
- 16 Policy, and Karin, to come up with the questions to ask
- 17 if we were to have an outreach meeting, because I think
- 18 those are probably going to be the same regardless of
- 19 which option that we pick. And if the subcommittee
- 20 approves that, if the entire commission approves it, then
- 21 we can basically do a pardon me for using the same term
- 22 again pilot run on the Saturday or Sunday of that
- 23 weekend, okay? And except the fact that it may not be
- 24 100 percent of what we want, we may change things along
- 25 the way, we may not even approve having an outreach trial

	1	run,	but	if	things	line	up,	at	least	where	at	least	а
--	---	------	-----	----	--------	------	-----	----	-------	-------	----	-------	---

- 2 week or more in advance otherwise, because if we just
- 3 come back with discussing options, you know, that will be
- 4 the middle of February by the time we come back with the
- 5 implementation, and we're looking at the end of February,
- 6 and the data is going to be available mid-March, I mean,
- 7 we may have a very excellent plan and everything, and I'm
- 8 sure we will before we're finished, but getting started
- 9 at that stage of the game, I think we lost the battle.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, Commissioner Yao, I just
- 11 want to make it clear to the Commission that no
- 12 subcommittee of the Commission can act on behalf of the
- 13 Commission, so that's the challenge that we face.
- 14 COMMISSIONER YAO: I'm not suggesting that two
- 15 people or the subcommittee act on behalf of the
- 16 Commission, I'm suggesting that they bring back enough
- 17 information, if it's approved by subcommittee, if it's
- 18 approved by the Commission, we can try it out, that's the
- 19 difference, I'm not suggesting that we do anymore than
- 20 that.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DI GUILIO: Just out of curiosity
- 22 I mean, I think it would be wonderful, I really do, I
- 23 would hope that if we had the opportunity we could do
- 24 some outreach when we're in Claremont, I think we have to
- 25 be realistic that just hearing from the Center in terms

- 1 of what's logistically required, again, since the
- 2 subcommittee can't make any decisions whether it be
- 3 Outreach or Technical, we can give them a pretty good
- 4 idea, they could come with the proposal, but they won't
- 5 know if we choose proposal A, B, or C, and whichever
- 6 proposal, I'm sure, comes with a lot of technical needs,
- 7 it comes with a lot of infrastructure, and I would be
- 8 very surprised if we made a decision, even on Thursday,
- 9 that they could set up by Sunday. That's just my caution
- 10 that our goal is to probably make some decisions and not
- 11 to -- as much as it would be wonderful to do some
- 12 outreach, it may take a different form. So, that's just
- 13 kind of a side note to that, in terms of deliverables.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, is there more discussion,
- 15 or are we ready to move on the motion, although you
- 16 wanted it to be amended? Or are we good?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: The only amendment I wanted was
- 18 the flexibility with either Karin or the UC, depending on
- 19 which one we have to do, that's all.
- 20 CHAIRMAN DAI: Could Commissioner Ward, are
- 21 you willing to amend your -
- VICE CHAIR WARD: I am. Are we all on a good
- 23 page, do you think? I mean, the Center for Collaborative
- 24 Policy is right here. If we have questions about what
- 25 they can deliver, we expect them to look and let's ask

	1	them,	and	get	it	clear,	and	then	move	forward.
--	---	-------	-----	-----	----	--------	-----	------	------	----------

- 2 CHAIRMAN DAI: I just want to be clear on the
- 3 amendment. Did everyone understand that?
- 4 VICE CHAIR WARD: I'm happily willing to amend
- 5 my motion, to ask for a short-term contract of up to 50
- 6 hours to UCS or Karin MacDonald, and then also a second
- 7 contract for the Center for Collaborative Policy for up
- 8 to 50 hours of their time.
- 9 MR. RICKARDS: Okay, I'm sorry, and maybe we've
- 10 confused the matter more than it needs to be. All we
- 11 wanted was the I think what Dan wanted is the
- 12 flexibility to talk to and consider contractor
- 13 interagency agreement with the Center/CSU, and
- 14 Corinne/UC. We could enter into an interagency agreement
- 15 with a Government entity, not with a private entity, and
- 16 not with a local government entity, but only a State
- 17 entity or CSU, or UC. In other words, if it's either -
- 18 if he has that flexibility, it gives you what you want
- 19 and gives him the most flexibility to move as quickly as
- 20 possible.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Blanco.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I hate to do this, but
- 23 this is why I was asking Karin in what capacity she would
- 24 do the work, Karin, because she said she wouldn't be
- 25 doing it on behalf of UC, she said she would be doing it

- 1 with her consulting hat on.
- 2 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: But, as I recall,
- 3 it was in response to the question that we had asked her
- 4 as far as providing a brief amount of information by
- 5 Tuesday, and I don't recall exactly what that was.
- 6 CHAIRMAN DAI: Right. So, I think we can let
- 7 Dan work out the details.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay, great.
- 9 CHAIRMAN DAI: We just need to approve it, so
- 10 if we're okay with that, you know, Commissioner Yao, I
- 11 don't really know how to address your questions, I mean,
- 12 I think it's going to depend on what Commissioners
- 13 Aguirre and Ontai come up with, and I think we need to
- 14 trust them if we're going to delegate this to them. If
- 15 we're okay with that, can we move forward with the vote?
- 16 Okay, I'm going to try this with a voice vote. All those
- 17 in favor, please signify by raising your hand and saying
- 18 "Aye."
- 19 (Ayes.) Opposed? Any abstentions? Okay, it
- 20 passes unanimously with the Commissioners present, which
- 21 is sufficient. Okay, so I think that was the key thing
- 22 we needed to get done. There are two other items that I
- 23 would like to get done, I'm sorry, it's late on a Friday,
- 24 but as everyone has pointed out, we're not going to meet
- 25 for another 10 days. So, Dan has pointed out that our

1 temporary approval of the salary schedule is probably r	1	temporary	approval	of	the	salarv	schedule	is	probably	v n	10t
---	---	-----------	----------	----	-----	--------	----------	----	----------	-----	-----

- 2 going to meet muster for the State Controller's Office
- 3 meeting, we can't pay our employees, so I would like to
- 4 request that the Commission go ahead and approve it, we
- 5 can change it at any time and amend it, and the Finance
- 6 and Administration Committee can look at it and look at
- 7 alternatives, and can we just go ahead and approve the
- 8 salary schedule as is, with, again, putting a little
- 9 trust in our fellow Commissioners that they will look at
- 10 this in the subcommittee and make any recommendations to
- 11 change that, if necessary.
- 12 VICE CHAIR WARD: I move to adopt the fee
- 13 schedule as listed.
- 14 CHAIR DAI: Okay.
- 15 COMMISSIONER YAO: Second.
- 16 CHAIR DAI: All right, it has been moved and
- 17 seconded to approve the salary staff schedules as
- 18 recommended by the Secretary of State. And we'll go
- 19 ahead and review that as needed at another point.
- 20 All right, so we don't need a roll call for
- 21 this, do we? Okay, so let's try a voice vote again. All
- 22 those in favor, please signify by raising your hand and
- 23 saying "Aye."
- 24 (Ayes.) Opposed? Abstentions? Okay, it
- 25 passes unanimously with the Commissioners present, which

- 1 is sufficient.
- 2 And then, the last thing, which we promised to
- 3 do was to summarize our key actions for our I'm sorry,
- 4 you have one more item? Okay, I'm sorry.
- MR. RICKARDS: Well, go ahead, why don't you do
- 6 what you were going to do.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DAI: Oh, no, you go first.
- 8 MR. RICKARDS: Okay, two things I have to do
- 9 here, we've got some information provided to us by
- 10 Professor McKaskle, there was some question about how to
- 11 deal with it, and can we accept it. My suggestion is you
- 12 treat it like any other public information, which means
- 13 we can put it on the Web and, if you want, make hard
- 14 copies for you. What I know here is that there's a
- 15 couple of documents that we want to put on the Web, in
- 16 total, there are also one one of the things is a copy
- 17 of a Cal Supreme Court case, we can certainly reference
- 18 that, the other is the Law Review Article, actually
- 19 Volume, he wrote, and we can reference that, we don't
- 20 have to re-copy that all. If that is acceptable, then I
- 21 would ask that we do that.
- 22 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I believe that is
- 23 acceptable, that is what I was thinking. But I would
- 24 like that disseminated today, given that this is our last
- 25 working day.

1	MR. RICKARDS: And the last thing I wanted to
2	say is, I know everybody is really tired, and I really
3	need a break, but I was gone while I am told some nice
4	things were said about me, and I'm taking that at face
5	value, assuming that I wasn't sandbagged in my absence, I
6	was doing other duties as required, running upstairs and
7	rewriting the agenda, but I wanted to thank you all for
8	the opportunity and privilege, really, of working with
9	you. I have been in state service a long time, over 30
10	years, as a lawyer, and I work with a lot of commissions
11	This is by far the most fun, and also the most impressive
12	commission because there's no lack of strong
13	personalities on this commission, there's no lack of
14	brights, intelligence, hardworking people, and as we saw
15	today, even when you have really strong disagreements,
16	you're able to work together. I mean, that really bodes
17	well. So, what I intend to do is to let the new Chief
18	Counsel know that I'm around and obviously we have to
19	talk about some transition, and at least through
20	February, I can be called upon to do chores. As a
21	retired Annuitant, I'm used to doing chores. You don't
22	get to pick all those great cases anymore, they're done.
23	But, thank you very much.
24	CHAIRMAN DAI: Thank you. [Applause]
25	COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I certainly

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417

- 1 appreciated our legal banter and I certainly appreciated
- 2 your professionalism in assisting us, and with the myriad
- 3 of questions we've had and dealing with a law that just
- 4 has not been interpreted yet. Thank you very much, we
- 5 really appreciate the work you've done.
- 6 MR. RICKARDS: Well, you know how I ask the
- 7 questions, I have to say that, they've been great, I
- 8 mean, they are absolutely essential, but there's been
- 9 more Bagley-Keene questions of different types in the
- 10 short tenure I've had, so I will tell you that your new
- 11 Chief Counsel is going to earn his pay.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: Commissioner Ontai.
- 13 COMMISSIONER ONTAI: I know we're all tired,
- 14 but are the Minutes off the table? We had talked about -
- 15 CHAIRMAN DAI: Yeah, I'm wondering if --
- 16 Commissioner Filkins Webber had suggested that we just
- 17 take that up at the next meeting, and I'm wondering if
- 18 we're okay with that. It is agendized for the next
- 19 meeting, so we can take it up then.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FILKINS WEBBER: I would ask that
- 21 it would be because we did receive public comments
- 22 regarding the Minutes and I -
- 23 CHAIRMAN DAI: Let's wait until we've had a
- 24 chance to read them. Okay, so the final item that I had,
- 25 and oh, wait, one more, Commissioner Ontai.

l COMMISSIONER	ONTAI: I	know	we're	all	tired,
----------------	----------	------	-------	-----	--------

- 2 but I do have to say this, and it's on behalf of the
- 3 Irvine Foundation, there have been several times
- 4 throughout these last few days that Irvine Foundation has
- 5 come up in our conversations, and I just want to say
- 6 publicly that I really would commend the Foundation for
- 7 its civic engagement and its commitment to the Democratic
- 8 process, an enormous amount of funding that they have
- 9 given to us, so many nonprofits to carry this out.
- 10 CHAIRMAN DAI: Okay, so I think the final final
- 11 thing that I was hoping to do today, because we promised
- 12 the public that we would do this, is to provide a summary
- 13 of our key actions since we were unable to do this at the
- 14 end of every day, because we really didn't have staff
- 15 until recently, and they've been overwhelmed with trying
- 16 to hire other staff. I thought that we, as a Commission,
- 17 might try to summarize January. So I made a first
- 18 attempt and maybe you folks can fill in, and I don't know
- 19 that we'll capture every nitty gritty decision, but I
- 20 think if we look back at what we've done for the last
- 21 three weeks, it's actually quite significant. First of
- 22 all, we completed the Commission twice, we swore in six
- 23 new Commissioners, and then we today made our selection
- 24 of replacement, the unfortunate resignation of former
- 25 Commissioner Elaine Kuo, and we selected Angelo Ancheta

	1	to be	our	new	$14^{\rm th}$	Commissioner.	I	think	I	know	whic	:h
--	---	-------	-----	-----	---------------	---------------	---	-------	---	------	------	----

- 2 committee he's going to be on. And we also did a lot of
- 3 work around organizing ourselves as a Commission,
- 4 deciding on five subcommittees, coming up with how we're
- 5 going to divide that up, coming up with scheduling for
- 6 upcoming meetings, some well, a fair amount of work on
- 7 initial planning for major phases, deciding to meet
- 8 outside of Sacramento for February, and then to come
- 9 back. We also, I think, made a huge amount of progress
- 10 toward finishing all the housekeeping start-up tasks that
- 11 we've talked about, we hired an Executive Director, and
- 12 also an Office Manager, and today also Chief Counsel and
- 13 a Communications Director, and two Assistants, and we
- 14 approved salary schedules and kind of saw our new office,
- 15 all that kind of has happened this month. And I think
- 16 that we also, today, got our first expert presentations
- 17 in, which I think are going to be really critical
- 18 because, to me, it's the single link in the transition
- 19 that we'll actually start working on the substance of
- 20 what we've put here to do. And over the course of the
- 21 last three weeks, we've had a lot of discussions about
- 22 philosophy on how we want to do outreach and I think that
- 23 will come to some more clear form, definitely influenced
- 24 by some of these expert presentations, and I think that
- 25 will continue in February, so that we will be ready to

- 1 act with intention, as was suggested. Does any other
- 2 Commissioner want to share thoughts on key actions that
- 3 we've taken for the month of January? Or do we all want
- 4 to go home since it's past 5:00 on a Friday?
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I just want to thank both
- 6 Chairs for the last few meetings, it's been difficult,
- 7 this is an amazing amount of work, and to keep track of
- 8 all this and keep us in mind, and Robert's Rules, but
- 9 seriously, I'm watching carefully for when the rotation
- 10 comes around, but, really, thank you.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DAI: It's been an honor to serve, and
- 12 I know Peter feels the same way. Okay, unless there are
- 13 any other business, we are going to adjourn until
- 14 February. Commissioner Yao?
- 15 COMMISSIONER YAO: I want to announce formally
- 16 that Michael Ward is going to be the new Chair effective
- 17 on the Commission meeting of February the 10th.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DAI: That's right, along with
- 19 Commissioner Galambos Malloy as Vice Chair.
- 20 COMMISSIONER YAO: Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DAI: All right, the meeting is
- 22 adjourned, we'll see you all February 10th at 9:00.
- 23 (Recess at 5:22 p.m.]

24

25